COVER SHEET

SEC Registration Number

						1	6	3	4	2

Company Name

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Principal Office (No./Street/Barangay/City/Town/Province)

10th Floor, One E-Com Center, Harbor Drive, Mall of Asia Complex, CBP-1A, Pasay City 1300

Form Type	Department requiring the report	Secondary License Type, If Applicable
17-A		

COMPANY INFORMATION

Company's Email Address	Company's Telephone Number/s	Mobile Number
–	857-0100	–

No. of Stockholders	Annual Meeting Month/Day	Fiscal Year Month/Day
1,250	04/29	12/31

CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION

The designated contact person ***MUST*** be an Officer of the Corporation

Name of Contact Person	Email Address	Telephone Number/s	Mobile Number
Mr. Jose T. Sio	–	857-0100	–

Contact Person's Address

10th Floor, One E-Com Center, Harbor Drive, Mall of Asia Complex, CBP-1A, Pasay City 1300

Note: In case of death, resignation or cessation of office of the officer designated as contact person, such incident shall be reported to the Commission within thirty (30) calendar days from the occurrence thereof with information and complete contact details of the new contact person designated.

SEC Number **016342**

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION

(Company's Full Name)

10th Floor,
OneE-Com Center, Harbor Drive,
Mall of Asia Complex, CBP-1A
Pasay City, 1300

(Company's Address)

857-0100

(Telephone Number)

December 31

(Year Ending)
(month & day)

SEC Form 17-A
Annual Report

Form Type

Amendment Designation (If applicable)

December 31, 2016

Period Ended Date

(Secondary License Type and File Number)

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-A, AS AMENDED

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17
OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141
OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES

1. For the fiscal year ended **December 31, 2016**

2. SEC Identification Number **0000016342** 3. BIR Tax Identification No. **169-020-000**

4. Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter **SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION**

5. **PHILIPPINES**
Province, Country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization

6. (SEC Use Only)
Industry Classification Code:

7. **10th Floor, OneE-Com Center, Harbor Drive, Mall of Asia Complex, CBP-1A, Pasay City**
Address of principal office
1300
Postal Code

8. **(632) 857-0100 / fax (632) 857-0132**
Registrant's telephone number, including area code

9. ______________________________
Former name, former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report.

10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA

Title of Each Class	Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding and Amount of Debt Outstandi
COMMON SHARES, P 10 PAR VALUE	**1,204,582,867**

11. Are any or all of these securities listed on a Stock Exchange.
Yes [**X**] No [ ]
If yes, state the name of such stock exchange and the classes of securities listed therein:

Philippine Stock Exchange, 1,204,582,867, P10 par value, common shares

12. Check whether the registrant:
(a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the SRC and SRC Rule 17.1 thereunder or Section 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder and Sections 26 and 141 of The Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports);
Yes [**X**] No [ ]

(b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.
Yes [**X**] No [ ]

13. Aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates: P349,494,358,970 as of December 31, 2016.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I - BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

ITEM 1. Business

Business Development

SM Investments Corporation (SMIC), is the holding company of the SM Group of Companies. For management purposes, the Group is organized into business units based on their products and services. As a result of the Property Group corporate restructuring in 2013, the Group changed the presentation of its segment information and has identified three reportable operating segments as follows: property, retail, and financial services and others.

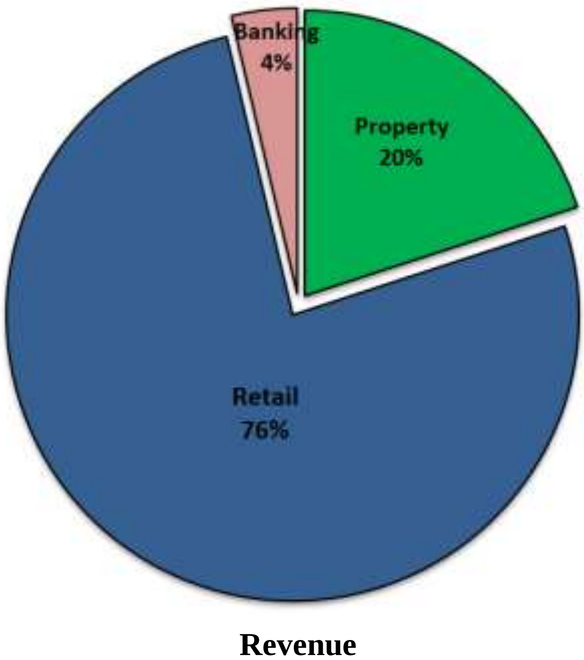
The property segment is involved in mall, residential and commercial development and hotels and convention centers operations. The mall segment develops, conducts, operates and maintains the business of modern commercial shopping centers and all businesses related thereto such as the conduct, operation and maintenance of shopping center spaces for rent, amusement centers, or cinema theaters within the compound of the shopping centers. Residential and commercial segments are involved in the development and transformation of major residential, commercial, entertainment and tourism districts through sustained capital investments in buildings and infrastructure. The hotels and convention centers segment engages in and carries on the business of hotels and convention centers and operates and maintains any and all services and facilities incident thereto.

The retail segment is engaged in the retail/wholesale trading of merchandise, such as dry goods, wearing apparels, food and other merchandise.

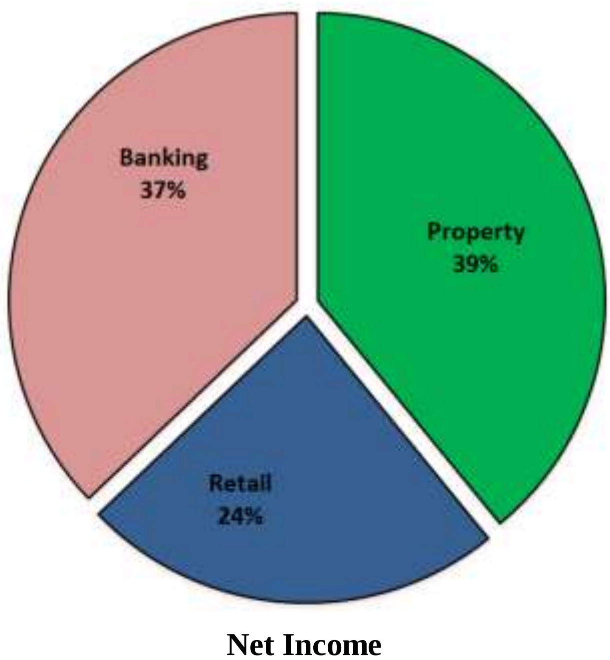
The financial services and others segment primarily includes the Parent Company which engages in asset management and capital investments, and associates which are involved in financial services.

SMIC was incorporated in the Philippines on 15 January 1960 with its registered office at 10th Floor, OneE-com Center, Harbor Drive, Mall of Asia Complex, Pasay City, Philippines.

The contribution of each of the business segments to the December 31, 2016 consolidated revenues and net income of SMIC are as follows:



Revenue



Net Income

Business of Issuer

Retail

SM Retail, Inc. ("**SM Retail**") was incorporated in June 2002 and started operations in January 2008. It is the holding company for the Group's retail and merchandising operations.

SM Retail organizes its retail and merchandising operations broadly into two categories: non-food and food. Non-food retail operations consist of the business of "The SM Store", formerly called SM Department Stores, and the Specialty Stores. Food retail operations comprise the SM Supermarkets, Savemore, SM Hypermarkets, and WalterMart stores.

Non-Food

"The SM Store" signifies the business' commitment to being the fashion store for all amid rapidly changing fashion trends, highly competitive local and global labels and increased purchasing power. In line with its rebranding, the business continues to roll out new store designs and layouts to accommodate more brands and deliver an enhanced shopping experience. An institution that has become part of the lives of many Filipinos, it serves millions of customers through its 57 stores across the country.

These 57 stores are strategically located in Metro Manila and key provincial cities, making it possible for the SM brand to be available to a wide customer base. Five stores, Makati, Cubao, Quiapo, Harrison, and Delgado, are standalone stores while the 52 stores are based inside the SM Supermalls.

In 2016, 4 new stores were opened in San Jose, Bulacan; Trece Martires, Cavite; Bacoor City, Cavite; and East Ortigas. These new stores contributed an additional 23,983 square meters (sq. m.), bringing the net selling area of the 57 stores to 499,924 sq. m.

In spite of the expansion of established Department Store chains as well as the entry of foreign brands, the SM Store has maintained its market leadership in the department store format. This can be attributed to product innovations, new brand entries, and the growth of in-house brands that make the offerings of the store unique to competition. Moreover, innovative store designs and improved customer service and amenities ensure that "The SM Store" is a cut above the rest of the retailers in the country. These improvements in the brand mix of The SM Store have garnered recognition from local and international associations. Testament to this is the Best of the Best Award from Retail Asia for the past five consecutive years, and the elevation of The SM Store as a Hall of Fame Awardee.

Specialty Stores

In July 2016, several leading specialty retail stores were merged with SM Retail. These include Ace Hardware, SM Appliances, Homeworld, Our Home, Toy Kingdom, Watsons, Kultura, Baby Company, Sports Central, Pet Express and other specialty stores. As of December 31, 2016, there are 1,556 specialty stores in operation.

Food

SM Supermarkets, Savemore and SM Hypermarkets

As of December 31, 2016, there are 48 *SM Supermarkets*, 156 *Savemore* stores and 44 *SM Hypermarkets*. The net selling area of the 248 stores is 624,696 sq. m.

SM Supermarket stores are located within the malls. Savemore stores, on the other hand, are not limited to malls but serve as modernized neighbourhood or community stores. SM Hypermarkets, the largest store format, provides wholesaling options with the widest variety of items for varying customer needs.

In 2016, 3 supermarkets were opened in San Jose, Del Monte; Trece Martires, Cavite; and East Ortigas.

In 2016, 22 Savemore branches were opened in Tumauini 2; GMA Portal Cavite; Cedar Peak Baguio; Bambang; Green Residences, City Mall Kalibo; DDC Paliparan; City Mall Tiaong; Paseo Reale; Cauayan Isabela; City Mall Ilagan 3; Concepcion Tarlac; City Mall Parola; Bagbaguin; Sta. Barbara; Cotabato City; Laoag 2; Jaen Nueva Ecija; Mandalagan; One Mall; EPZA Gen Trias; and Alapan.

In 2016, one storey, Handumanan Hypermarket, was opened.

In 2017, 20 new stores will be opened: 2 SM supermarkets, 15 Savemore stores and 3 SM hypermarkets.

Walter Mart Supermarket, Inc. (WSI)

WSI is mainly engaged in supermarket retailing. Seven new stores were opened in 2016 increasing its store count to 39 as of December 31, 2016. WSI plans to open at least 7 new stores annually.

<u>Property</u>

SM Prime Holdings, Inc. ("SM Prime"), is the country's leading shopping mall developer and operator. In 2013, the Sy family initiated a corporate restructuring exercise to consolidate all of the SM Group's real estate subsidiaries and real estate assets under SM Prime. The reorganization was approved by the Board of Directors of SM Prime on May 31, 2013. The reorganization was achieved through: (1) SM Land's tender offers for SM Development Corporation (SMDC) and Highlands Prime, Inc. (HPI), (2) merger of SM Prime and SM Land, and (3) acquisition of unlisted real Estate Companies and assets from SMIC and the Sy Family.

Malls

SM Prime's mall business unit operates and maintains modern commercial shopping malls and is involved in all related businesses, such as the operation and maintenance of shopping spaces for rent, amusement centers and cinema theaters. Its main sources of revenues include rental income from leases in mall and food court, cinema ticket sales and amusement income from bowling and ice skating. The mall business unit currently has sixty malls in the Philippines with 7.7 million sq. m. of gross floor area and seven shopping malls in China with 1.3 million sq. m. of gross floor area.

In 2016, SM Prime's mall business unit opened four malls in the Philippines and one mall in China, namely, SM City San Jose Del Monte in Bulacan, SM City Trece Martires in Cavite, SM City East Ortigas, SM Cherry Congressional and SM Tianjin. The new malls added 612,000 sq. m. to the mall business unit's total gross floor area. For 2017, the Company's mall business unit is set to open at least four new malls. By yearend 2017, the mall business unit will have an estimated 9.3million sq. m. of gross floor area.

Residential

SM Prime's revenue from residential operations is derived largely from the sale of condominium units. As of December 31, 2016, residential business unit has thirty-three residential projects in the market, thirty-one of which are in Metro Manila and two in Tagaytay. For the year 2017, SM Prime's residential business unit will be launching approximately 15,000 to 18,000 residential units. These projects will be situated in various areas located in Metro Manila (Parañaque, Makati, Pasay, Quezon City) and Provincial (Cainta, Cavite, Pampanga, Bacolod, Iloilo, Davao, Laguna, Bulacan, Tagaytay). This is a combination of new projects and expansion of existing projects

SM Prime also owns leisure and resort developments including properties located within the vicinity of Tagaytay Highlands and Tagaytay Midlands golf clubs in Laguna, Tagaytay City and Batangas.

In addition, SM Prime is the developer of Pico de Loro Cove, the first residential community within Hamilo Coast, a master planned coastal resort township development in Nasugbu, Batangas, encompassing 13 coves and 31 kilometers of coastline.

Commercial

SM Prime's commercial business unit is engaged in the development and leasing of office buildings in prime locations in Metro Manila, as well as the operations and management of such buildings and other land holdings.

SM Prime's flagship project is the MOA Complex in Pasay City, a 60-hectare master planned bayside development with the renowned SM Mall of Asia as its anchor tenant and main attraction, among other commercial, business, and entertainment establishments within the Complex. A major attraction in the complex is the landmark 16,000-indoor seating SM Mall of Asia Arena, as well as SM Prime's signature E-com Centers, a series of modern and iconic office buildings mostly targeting technology based industries, BPO companies and shipping companies. Other similar office building developments catering to the BPO industry include the SM Cyber Buildings, a mix of build-to-suit and ready-to-use office spaces in Makati City and Quezon City.

As of December 31, 2016, SM Prime's commercial business unit has six office buildings with an estimated gross floor area of 383,000 sq. m. Currently, Three E-Com and Four E-com Centers are under construction, scheduled for opening in 2018 and 2020, respectively.

Hotels and Convention Centers

SM Prime's hotels and convention centers business unit develops and manages the various hotel and convention center properties of the Company. In 2016, SM Prime's hotels and convention centers business unit opened Conrad Manila in Pasay City and Sky Hall in SM Seaside City Cebu. As of December 31, 2016, the hotels and convention centers business unit is composed of six hotels located in Tagaytay City, Batangas, Pampanga, Cebu City, Davao City and Pasay City with 1,510 saleable rooms; four convention centers located in MOA Complex, SM Lanang Premier, SM Aura Premier and SM City Bacolod, and three trade halls located in SM Megamall, SM City Cebu and SM Seaside City Cebu with a total leasable space of 37,481 sq. m.

Financial Services

BDO Unibank, Inc. (“**BDO**”) is a full-service universal bank in the Philippines. It provides a complete array of industry-leading products and services including Lending (corporate, middle market, SME, and consumer), Deposit-taking, Foreign Exchange, Brokering, Trust and Investments, Credit Cards, Corporate Cash Management and Remittances in the Philippines. Through its local subsidiaries, the Bank offers Leasing and Financing, Investment Banking, Private Banking, Rural Banking, Bancassurance, Insurance Brokerage and Stock Brokerage services.

BDO’s institutional strengths and value-added products and services hold the key to its successful business relationships with customers. On the front line, its branches remain at the forefront of setting high standards as a sales and service-oriented, customer-focused force. BDO has one of the largest distribution networks, with more than 1,100 operating branches and over 3,500 ATMs nationwide (including One Network Bank).

Through selective acquisitions and organic growth, BDO has positioned itself for increased balance sheet strength and continuing expansion into new markets. As of 31 December 2016, BDO is the country’s largest bank in terms of total assets, loans, deposits and trust funds under management.

The China Banking Corporation (“**China Bank**”) was incorporated on July 20, 1920 and commenced business on August 16 of the same year as the first privately owned local commercial bank in the Philippines. It resumed operations after World War II on July 23, 1945 and played a key role in the post-war reconstruction and economic recovery by providing financial support to businesses and entrepreneurs. China Bank (CHIB) was listed since the establishment of the Manila Stock Exchange in 1927 and acquired its universal banking license in 1991. The Bank initially catered mainly to the Chinese-Filipino commercial sector, but has since expanded its market scope to include the corporate as well as the retail and consumer segments. Its core banking franchise stems mainly from its 96-year history in the Philippines, a factor that has deeply entrenched the Bank within the socioeconomic fabric of the Chinese-Filipino community. The Bank serves the corporate, commercial, and consumer markets and provides a wide range of domestic and international banking services. It is one of the largest commercial banks in the country in terms of assets, loans deposits and capital.

For the fifth straight year, China Bank won PSE’s “Bell Award for Corporate Governance”, a recognition given to publicly-listed companies and trading participants that adhere to the highest standard of corporate governance. China Bank was, again, the only bank among the awardees in the publicly-listed company category, and the only company to have been recognized at all Bell Awards.

In 2016, Fitch Ratings has upgraded the Long-Term Issuer Default Rating of China Bank to ‘BB+’ from ‘BB’ and its Viability Ratings to ‘bb+’ from ‘bb’ with Stable outlook that reflected the Bank’s broadly steady asset quality, adequate capital buffers, and stable funding and liquidity profile, and was recently affirmed in their latest rating review.

Others

Belle Corporation ("**Belle**") was incorporated in 1973 as Belle Mining and Oil Exploration, Incorporated (“Belle Resources”) and, in 1976, was listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange. In 1989, Belle Resources developed a golf club named Tagaytay Highlands International Golf Club, Incorporated (“Tagaytay Highlands”), which became its initial foray into the property development sector. In 1994, Belle Resources changed its name to Belle Corporation to underscore the shift in its principal activity.

In early 2001, Belle decided to spin-off some of its property development assets. The spin-off involved the transfer of approximately 534 hectares of undeveloped land, 70 developed subdivision lots and 25 finished residential units into a newly formed subsidiary, Highlands Prime, Incorporated ("Highlands Prime"). Highlands Prime was registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 15, 2001, and its shares became listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange on April 23, 2002, at which time Belle sold approximately 64% of its interest in Highlands Prime to investors. In August 2013, Belle exchanged its 809 million shares in Highlands Prime for approximately
109 million shares in SM Prime Holdings, Inc. ("SMPH"), pursuant to the tender offer with SM Land, Inc. for the shares of Highlands Prime and SM Development Corp.

On April 14, 2011, Belle acquired all the shares of Premium Leisure & Amusement, Inc. ("PLAI") through the issuance of 2.7 billion new common shares. PLAI is a grantee by Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corporation ("PAGCOR") of a Certificate of Affiliation and Provisional License (the "License") to operate integrated resorts, including casinos, in the vicinity of the Bagong Nayong Pilipino Manila Bay Entertainment City ("Entertainment City" or "PAGCOR City"). PLAI's License runs concurrent with the PAGCOR's Congressional Franchise, which expires in 2033 unless renewed for another 25 years by the Philippine Congress. Belle started construction of the foundation and structure of the integrated resorts in 2010 on 6.2 hectares of land along the entrance of the Entertainment City. In October 2012, Belle and PLAI entered into a Cooperation Agreement with MELCO Crown Entertainment Limited and its Philippine affiliates (collectively, "MCE"). The Cooperation Agreement placed Belle as a co-licensee and the owner of the land and buildings and MCE as a co-licensee, developer and operator of all facilities within the integrated resort, which was subsequently branded as "City of Dreams Manila". City of Dreams Manila had its soft opening on December 14, 2014 and its Grand Launch on February 2, 2015. Belle, PLAI and MCE have fully complied with the all PAGCOR requirements under the License, as of the date of the soft opening.

Atlas Consolidated Mining & Development Corporation ("**Atlas Mining**") is a company primarily engaged in metallic mineral exploration and mining.

It operates the Toledo copper mine in the province of Cebu through its wholly-owned subsidiary Carmen Copper Corporation ("Carmen Copper"). The Toledo copper mine is one of the Philippines' largest copper mines, thus making Carmen Copper a principal producer and exporter of copper concentrate in the country. To optimize its operations and its expanded beneficiation plant, Carmen Copper is pursuing the development and commercial distribution of marketable by-products from its copper concentrate processing such as magnetite and pyrite.

Atlas Mining also has a stake in the nickel laterite mining project of Berong Nickel Corporation ("Berong Nickel") in Palawan. Berong Nickel has been engaged in the direct shipping of nickel laterite ore since 2007.

The Net Group includes ten legal entities namely, 19-1 Property Holdings Inc., Crescent Park 19-1 Property Holdings Inc., 18-2 Property Holdings Inc., Crescent Park 18-2 Property Holdings Inc., 6-3 Property Holdings Inc., Crescent Park 6-3 Property Holdings Inc., 6-24 Property Holdings, Inc., Crescent Park 6-24 Property Holdings Inc., 14-678 Property Holdings Inc., and Crescent Park 14-678 Property Holdings, Inc. The portfolio assets are strategically located within the E-square Zone, the largest and only PEZA certified IT park in Bonifacio Global City.

The Portfolio consists of prime Grade A Philippine Economic Zone Authority (PEZA) registered office buildings and land. The gross lot area is 13,300 sq. m. while the gross leasable area is 147,000 sq. m. more or less. The occupancy rate as of December 31, 2016 is at 98.87%. Its tenant base includes top tier local and multinational companies.

Competition

The Company's subsidiaries compete with other local companies in the industry segments in which they operate. The Company believes that each of its subsidiaries has strong competitive advantages over the other industry players. In addition, the strong synergy created by the complementing businesses of the individual subsidiaries has further reinforced each subsidiary's preparedness to face stiff competition in the coming years.

Suppliers

The Company and its subsidiaries have a broad range of suppliers, both local and foreign.

Customers / Clients

The Company and its subsidiaries are not dependent on a single or a few customer / client base. The group has a broad base of local and foreign, and corporate and individual customers / clients.

Transactions With and/or Dependence on Related Parties

All transactions with related companies are done on market terms and arm's length basis. See Note 22 (Related Party Disclosures) of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Governmental regulations and environmental laws

The Company and its subsidiaries meet all governmental, environment, health and safety requirements. The Company has not experienced significant governmental, environment, health or safety problems.

Employees

As of December 31, 2016, the Parent Company had 339 regular employees. Its employees are not subject to any Collective Bargaining Agreements (CBA).

Risks

SMIC and its subsidiaries are exposed to financial, operating, and administrative risks which are normal in the course of the business, depending on the business industry segments where each of the subsidiaries operate.

The Board of Directors of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries are assisted by their respective Audit and Risk Management Committees in overseeing the effectiveness of the Enterprise Risk Management System to mitigate, if not to eliminate these risks. The Audit and Risk Management Committee is likewise supported by the Parent Company's external and internal auditors in its oversight role in managing these risks.

ITEM 2. Properties

The Company and its subsidiaries own and lease several tracts of land for shopping malls, commercial, residential and other development.

Leased properties intended for future development have lease terms ranging from 15 to 50 years. Some contracts provide for renewal options subject to mutual agreement of the parties. Rental rates are based on prevailing market rental rates for the said properties. Please refer to Note 28 of the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further details on Lease agreements. Other real properties that the Company intends to acquire are still under review depending on factors such as demographics and accessibility to public transport.

ITEM 3. Legal Proceedings

The Company and its subsidiaries are not involved in any discussion of legal material proceedings.

ITEM 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

There were no matters submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of the calendar year covered by this report.

PART II - OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters

Market Information

The Company's shares of stock are traded in the Philippine Stock Exchange.

	2016				2015			
Stock Prices		High		Low		High		Low
1st Quarter	₱	663.0	₱	493.3	₱	612.1	₱	540.9
2nd Quarter		670.7		608.7		639.1		581.0
3rd Quarter		684.0		655.0		619.3		560.0
4th Quarter		700.0		608.0		597.3		540.0

Note: The above market prices were revised to reflect retroactively the effect of the 50% stock dividends issued on August 18, 2016.

As of April 3, 2017, the closing price of the Company's shares of stock is ₱698.5/share.

Shareholder and Dividend Information

The number of stockholders of record as of February 28, 2017 was 1,250. Capital stock issued and outstanding as of February 28, 2017 was 1,204,582,867. As of December 31, 2016, there are no restrictions that would limit the ability of the Company to pay dividends to the common stockholders, except with respect to P154.7 billion, representing accumulated equity in net earnings of subsidiaries, associate companies and joint ventures. These earnings are not available for dividend distribution until such time that the Parent Company receives the dividends from the subsidiaries, associate companies and joint ventures.

The policy of the Company is to provide a sustainable dividend stream to its shareholders. The Board determines the dividend payout taking into consideration the Company's operating results, cash flows, capital investment needs and debt servicing requirements. Since its listing in 2005 the Company has been able to declare annual cash dividends equivalent to 30% of prior year earnings and will endeavor to continue doing so while ensuring financial flexibility. Dividends shall be paid within 30 days from the date of declaration.

The cash dividends pertaining to the 2016 earnings will be discussed and determined at the next Board Meeting on April 26, 2017.

On April 27, 2016, the BOD approved the declaration of cash dividends of 106.3% of the par value or P10.63 per share for a total amount of P8,536.5 million in favor of stockholders on record as at May 12, 2016. This was paid on May 26, 2016.

On the same date, the stockholders, which represent at least two-thirds of the outstanding capital stock of the Parent Company, approved the amendment of its articles of incorporation for the increase in its authorized capital stock as well as the declaration of 50% stock dividends.

On July 20, 2016, the Philippine SEC approved the issuance of 401,527,462 shares as stock dividends to stockholders on record as at August 3, 2016. The stock dividends were issued on August 18, 2016.

On April 29, 2015, the BOD approved the declaration of cash dividends of 106.1% of the par value or P10.61 per share for a total amount of P8,520.4 million in favor of stockholders on record as at May 14, 2015. This was paid on June 9, 2015.

On April 30, 2014, the BOD approved the declaration of cash dividends of 103.4% of the par value or P10.34 per share for a total amount of P8,233.5 million in favor of stockholders on record as at May 30, 2014. This was paid on June 26, 2014.

The top 20 stockholders as of February 28, 2017 are as follows:

	Name	No. of Shares Held	% to Total
1	PCD Nominee Corp. (Non-Filipino)	390,914,434	32.45%
2	PCD Nominee Corp. (Filipino)	107,063,815	8.89%
3	Hans T. Sy	98,956,803	8.22%
4	Herbert T. Sy	98,940,675	8.21%
5	Harley T. Sy	87,792,438	7.29%
6	Henry T. Sy, Jr.	87,690,675	7.28%
7	Teresita T. Sy	85,628,175	7.11%
8	Elizabeth T. Sy	70,084,482	5.82%
9	Syntrix Holdings, Inc.	46,875,000	3.89%
10	Felicidad T. Sy	38,595,259	3.20%
11	Sysmart Corporation	28,966,752	2.40%
12	Henry Sy Foundation, Inc.	22,500,000	1.87%
13	Tansmart Holdings, Inc.	22,500,000	1.87%
14	Felicidad T. Sy Foundation, Inc.	11,250,000	0.93%
15	Henry Sy, Sr.	4,773,825	0.40%
16	Susana Fong	452,998	0.04%
17	Value Plus, Inc.	152,119	0.01%
18	SM Prime Holdings, Inc.	146,104	0.01%
19	Alberto S. Yao	78,202	0.01%
20	Belle Corporation	48,877	0.00%

The following securities were issued as exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Regulation Code (SRC) and therefore have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission:

(1) On June 10, 2014, SMIC issued US$350 million senior bonds which bear a fixed interest rate of 4.875% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears. The bonds will mature on June 10, 2024. The bonds, which was listed in the Singapore Stock Exchange, are considered exempt security pursuant to 10.1 (l) of RA No. 8799. The underwriter is Citigroup Global Markets Limited and Standard Chartered Bank and the total underwriting fees and expenses amounted to US$1.749 million.

(2) On October 17, 2012, SMIC issued US$500 million senior bonds which bear a fixed interest rate of 4.250% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears. The bonds will mature on October 17, 2019. The bonds, which was listed in the Singapore Stock Exchange, are considered exempt security pursuant to Section 10.1 (k) and 10.1 (l) of RA No. 8799. The underwriter is Citibank N.A. London and the total underwriting fees and expenses amounted to US$2.5 million.

(3) On February 15, 2012, SMIC issued a US$250.0 million Convertible Bonds due on February 15, 2017. The Convertible Bonds, which was listed in the Singapore Stock Exchange, are considered exempt security pursuant to Section 10(g) of R.A. No. 8799. The lead underwriter is Citibank N.A. London and the total underwriting fees and expenses amounted to US$3.125 million. The bonds were fully converted into SMIC common shares as of April 9, 2015.

(4) On October 13, 2010, SMIC issued US$400 million bonds which bear a fixed interest rate of 5.5% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears. The bonds will mature on October 13, 2017. Of this amount, US$82.9 million and US$130.8 million were exchanged from the existing US$350 million 6.75% bonds due 2013 and US$500 million 6.00% bonds due 2014, respectively. The balance of US$186.3 million represents the new money component. The bonds, which were listed in the Singapore Stock Exchange, are considered as exempt pursuant to Section 10 (1) of RA No. 8799. The underwriters are Citi, HSBC and BDO and the total underwriting fees and expenses amounted to US$1.7 million. At various dates in 2016 and 2015, SMIC retired/cancelled US$19.2 million and US$7.1 million bonds, respectively. The outstanding balance of the bonds amounted to US$373.7 million.

Please refer to Note 20 of the 2016 consolidated financial statements for the details of the Company's fixed rate bonds.

There are no existing or planned stock options/ stock warrant offerings.

ITEM 6. Management's Discussion and Analysis or Plan of Operation

Calendar Year Ended December 31, 2016 and 2015

Results of Operation
(amounts in billion pesos)

Accounts	12 / 31 / 2016	Restated 12 / 31 / 2015	% Change
Revenue	**P 362.8**	**P 332.8**	**9.0%**
Cost and Expenses	295.9	271.3	9.1%
Income from Operations	**66.9**	**61.5**	**8.8%**
Other Charges	7.6	7.2	6.2%
Provision for Income Tax	11.6	10.6	7.9%
Net Income After Tax	**47.7**	**43.7**	**9.4%**
Non-controlling Interests	16.5	14.8	11.9%
Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent	**P 31.2**	**P 28.9**	**8.1%**

SM Investments Corporation and Subsidiaries (the Group) reported P31.2 billion *Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent*, 8.1% higher than 2015, and P362.8 billion *Revenues*, 9.0% higher than 2015.

Income from Operations increased by 8.8% to P66.9 billion from P61.5 billion in 2015. *Operating Margin* and *Net Margin* is at 18.4% and 13.2%, respectively.

Merchandise Sales, which grew by 8.5% to P269.3 billion from P248.1 billion in 2015, accounts for 74.2% of total revenues in 2016. The increase is attributable to the opening of 153 Specialty stores and the following new stores in 2016:

	SM Department Stores	***SM Supermarkets***	***Savemore Stores***	***SM Hypermarkets***
1	SM San Jose Del Monte	SM San Jose Del Monte	Savemore Tumauini 2	Handumanan
2	SM Trece Martires	Trece Martires	Savemore GMA Portal Cavite	-
3	SM Molino	East Ortigas	Savemore Cedar Peak Baguio	-
4	SM East Ortigas	-	Savemore Bambang	-
5	-	-	Savemore Green Residences	-
6	-	-	Savemore City Mall Kalibo	-
7	-	-	Savemore DDC Paliparan	-
8	-	-	Savemore City Mall Tiaong	-
9	-	-	Savemore Paseo Reale	-

	SM Department Stores	***SM Supermarkets***	***Savemore Stores***	***SM Hypermarkets***
10	-	-	Savemore Cauayan Isabela	-
11	-	-	Savemore City Mall Ilagan 3	-
12	-	-	Savemore Concepcion Tarlac	-
13	-	-	Savemore City Mall Parola	-
14	-	-	Savemore Bagbauin	-
15	-	-	Savemore Sta. Barbara	-
16	-	-	Savemore Cotabato City	-
17	-	-	Savemore Laoag 2	-
18	-	-	Savemore Jaen Nueva Ecija	-
19	-	-	Savemore Mandalagan	-
20	-	-	Savemore One Mall	-
21	-	-	Savemore Epza Gen Trias	-
22	-	-	Savemore Alapan	-

The *Non-Food* and *Food Group* comprised 49% and 51%, respectively, of merchandise sales in 2016 and 2015.

As of December 31, 2016, *SM Retail* had 1,900 stores nationwide, namely: 57 *SM Stores*, 48 *SM Supermarkets*, 156 *Savemore* stores, 44 *SM Hypermarkets*, 39 *WalterMart* stores and 1,556 Specialty stores.

Real Estate Sales increased by 11.5% to P25.1 billion from P22.5 billion in 2015 due primarily to higher construction accomplishments of projects launched from 2013 to 2015 namely, *Shore 2 Residences* in Pasay City, *Grass Residences* in Quezon City, *Air Residences* in Makati and *South Residences* in Las Piñas and continued increase in sales take-up of Ready-for-Occupancy (RFO) projects namely *Princeton Residences, M Place Residences and Mezza II Residences* in Quezon City and *Jazz Residences* in Makati City due to sales promotions. Actual construction of projects usually starts within twelve to eighteen months from launch date and revenues are recognized based on percentage of completion.

Real Estate Gross Margin improved to 47.5% from 45.7% in 2015. This is attributable to efficient management and tighter monitoring and control of construction costs.

Rent Revenues, derived mainly from the mall operations of SM Prime Holdings, Inc. (SM Prime), increased by 12.2% to P37.5 billion from P33.5 billion in 2015. The increase in *Rent Revenue* is primarily due to the new malls which opened in 2015 and 2016, namely, *SM Seaside City Cebu*, *SM City Cabanatuan*, *SM City San Mateo*, *SM San Jose Del Monte*, *SM Trece Martires* and S Maison in SM Mall of Asia as well as the expansion of shopping spaces in

SM Center Sangandaan, *SM City Iloilo and SM Center Molino*. In addition, retail podiums of *Light, Shine, Shell and Green Residences* opened in 2015 and 2016. Excluding the new malls and expansions, same-store rental growth is at 7%. Rentals from commercial operations also increased due to the opening of *Five E-com Center* as well as the expansion of *SM Clark* office tower in 2015. Rentals from hotels and convention centers also contributed to the increase due to improvement in average room and occupancy rates and the opening of *Park Inn Clark* in December 2015 and Conrad Manila in June 2016.

As of December 31, 2016, *SM Prime* has 60 malls in the Philippines with total GFA of 7.7 million sq. m. and 7 malls in China with total GFA of 1.3 million sq. m.

Cinema Ticket Sales, Amusement and Others increased by 1.6% to P6.5 billion from P6.4 billion in 2015.

*Equity in Net Earnings of Associate Companies and Joint Venture*s increased by 4.7% to P15.0 billion from P14.3 billion in 2015.

Gain (Loss) on Sale of Available-for-sale (AFS) Investments and Fair Value Changes on Investments Held for Trading (HFT)-net increased by 220.3% to gain of P6.5 million in 2016 from loss of P5.4 million in 2015 due primarily to the gain on sale of AFS investments and favorable changes in the fair value of HFT investments in 2016.

Dividend Income decreased by 38.9% to P0.2 billion in 2016 from P0.3 billion in 2015.

Other Revenues, which comprise mainly of income for promotional activities highlighting products, commission from bills payment, prepaid cards and show tickets, advertising income and sponsorship revenues, food and beverage income of the Hotel Group increased by 24.6% to P6.3 billion in 2016 from P5.0 billion in 2015.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses increased by 11.2% to P81.8 billion from P73.6 billion in 2015 due mainly to additional operating expenses associated with new or renovated retail stores and malls and new real estate projects.

Other Charges (net) increased by 6.2% to P7.6 billion from P7.2 billion in 2015. *Interest Expense* increased by 12.2% to P11.8 billion from P10.5 billion in 2015 due mainly to new availments for working capital and capital expenditure requirements net of capitalized interest. *Interest Income* increased by 15.9% to P3.7 billion from P3.2 billion in 2015 due to higher average balance of temporary investments. *Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Investments and Properties - net* increased to a gain of P0.6 billion from a loss of P0.1 billion in 2015. *Gain (Loss) on Fair Value Changes on Derivatives - net* increased by 114.6% to a gain of P15.2 million from a loss of P104.0 million in 2015 which pertains to the US$250.0 million convertible bonds of SMIC that was settled in April 2015. *Foreign Exchange Gain - net* decreased by 170.7% to a loss of P170.1 million from a gain of P240.8 million in 2015. This is due mainly to the unfavorable PHP to USD foreign exchange rate, that is, from PHP47.06 : USD1.00 in 2015 to PHP49.72 : USD1.00 in 2016.

Provision for Income Tax increased by 7.9% to P11.6 billion from P10.6 billion in 2015 due mainly to increase in taxable income. The effective income tax rate is 19.5% in 2016 and 19.7% in 2015.

Non-controlling interests increased by 11.9% to P16.5 billion in 2016 from P14.8 billion in 2015 due to the increase in net income of certain partly-owned subsidiaries.

Financial Position
(amounts in billion pesos)

Accounts	**12 / 31 / 2016**	**Restated 12 / 31 / 2015**	**% Change**
Current Assets	P 219.1	P 174.2	25.8%
Noncurrent Assets	642.4	611.3	5.1%
Total Assets	**P 861.5**	**P 785.5**	**9.7%**
Current Liabilities	P 134.8	P 126.8	6.3%
Noncurrent Liabilities	311.9	274.7	13.5%
Total Liabilities	**446.7**	**401.5**	**11.3%**
Total Equity	**414.8**	**384.0**	**8.0%**
Total Liabilities and Equity	**P 861.5**	**P 785.5**	**9.7%**

Total *Assets* increased by 9.7% to P861.5 billion from P785.5 billion in 2015. Likewise, total *Liabilities* increased by 11.3% to P446.7 billion from P401.5 billion in 2015.

Current Assets

Current Assets increased by 25.8% to P219.1 billion from P174.2 billion in 2015.

Cash and Cash Equivalents increased by 28.6% to P74.9 billion from P58.3 billion in 2015 due mainly to proceeds from issuance of retail bonds by SM Prime and SMIC.

Time Deposits increased by 154.6% to P24.5 billion from P9.6 billion in 2015 due mainly to reclassification of maturing deposits from noncurrent to current.

Investments Held for Trading and Sale increased by 214.0% to P3.5 billion from P1.1 billion in 2015 due mainly to reclassification of maturing available-for-sale (AFS) investments from noncurrent to current, partially offset by maturity of certain investment in bonds.

Merchandise Inventories increased by 19.6% to P25.8 billion from P21.6 billion in 2015. Bulk of the increase came from the Food Group.

Other Current Assets increased by 13.5% to P59.0 billion from P52.0 billion in 2015 due mainly to the increase in current portion of Land and development arising from land acquisitions and development costs partially offset by cost of real estate sold.

Noncurrent Assets

Noncurrent Assets increased by 5.1% to P642.4 billion from P611.3 billion in 2015.

AFS Investments decreased by 11.8% to P18.7 billion from P21.2 billion in 2015 due mainly to the reclassification of maturing bonds to current and the decrease in the market value of certain AFS investments.

Investments in Associate Companies and Joint Ventures increased by 6.2% to P181.2 billion from P170.6 billion in 2015. The increase mainly represents equity in net earnings of associates in 2016 partially offset by dividends received from these associate companies.

Time Deposits decreased by 20.9% to P42.0 billion from P53.1 billion in 2015 due mainly to the reclassification of maturing time deposits to current.

Investment Properties increased by 8.2% to P270.1 billion from P249.6 billion in 2015 due mainly to ongoing new mall projects located in Cagayan de Oro, Puerto Princesa, Olongapo and Tuguegarao in the Philippines; expansions and renovations of *SM Mall of Asia*, *SM City Sucat* and *SM Xiamen*; and ongoing projects of the commercial and hotel groups namely *Three E-Com Center*, *Four E-Com Center* and *Conrad Manila*.

Land and Development decreased by 13.0% to P23.8 billion from P27.4 billion in 2015 due mainly to reclassification of launched projects to current.

Intangibles decreased by 0.5% to P25.7 billion from P25.8 billion in 2015 resulting from the amortization of Trademarks acquired in 2015.

Other Noncurrent Assets increased by 41.9% to P57.3 billion from P40.4 billion in 2015. The increase mainly represents additional loans to an associate company, new derivative assets to hedge the Group's foreign exchange and interest rate risk, additional bonds and deposits for real estate acquisitions, and construction accomplishments of sold units as well as new sales for the period.

Current Liabilities

Current Liabilities increased by 6.3% to P134.8 billion from P126.8 billion in 2015.

Bank Loans increased by 33.3% to P14.0 billion from P10.5 billion in 2015 resulting from new availments net of payments during the period.

Current Portion of Long-term Debt decreased by 1.5% to P25.6 billion from P26.0 billion in 2015 due mainly to payments of maturing loans.

Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities increased by 4.7% to P89.3 billion from P85.3 billion in 2015 mainly from higher business volume.

Dividends Payable increased by 28.4% to P3.3 billion from P2.6 billion in 2015. This represents dividends due to minority stockholders of certain subsidiaries.

Income Tax Payable increased by 8.9% to P2.7 billion in 2016 from P2.5 billion in 2015 due mainly to higher taxable income in 2016.

Noncurrent Liabilities

Noncurrent Liabilities increased by 13.5% to P311.9 billion from P274.7 billion in 2015.

Long-term Debt - Net of Current Portion increased by 14.3% to P280.3 billion from P245.2 billion in 2015 due mainly to new availments.

Tenants' Deposits and Others increased by 13.1% to P23.7 billion from P21.0 billion in 2015. The increase is attributable to new malls and expansions as well as increase in customers' deposits from residential buyers.

Deferred Tax Liabilities, which arose mainly from appraisal increment on investment property, trademarks and brand names, capitalized interest and unrealized gross profit on sale of real estate, decreased by 7.8% to P7.9 billion from P8.6 billion in 2015.

Equity

Total *Equity* increased by 8.0% to P414.8 billion from P384.0 billion in 2015.

Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent increased by 7.3% to P300.5 billion from P280.0 billion in 2015. This increase resulted mainly from (a) *Capital Stock* which increased by 50% to P12.0 billion from P8.0 billion as a result of the declaration of 50% stock dividends in 2016, (b) *Cumulative Translation Adjustment* relating to the translation of the financial accounts of *SM China* malls from China Yuan Renminbi to Philippine Peso which increased by 15.0% to P1.2 billion from P1.1 billion in 2015. These were partially offset by (c) *Net Unrealized Gain on AFS Investments* which decreased by 15.3% to P10.8 billion from P12.7 billion in 2015 due mainly to the depreciation in market value of AFS investments of subsidiaries and associates, (d) *Equity adjustment from common control transactions which* increased by 1.6% to P5.4 billion from P5.3 billion in relation to the Retail merger, and (e) *Re-measurement gain on defined benefit asset/obligation* which decreased by P0.2 billion as a result of valuation of the Group's retirement plan.

Non-controlling Interests increased by 9.9% to P114.3 billion from P104.0 billion in 2015 due mainly to the increase in net assets of certain subsidiaries that are not wholly owned.

The Company has no known direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company operations, including any default or acceleration of an obligation. The Company has no off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations during the reporting year and as of the balance sheet date.

There are no known trends, events, material changes, seasonal aspects or uncertainties that are expected to affect the company's continuing operations.

Key Performance Indicators

The following are the key financial ratios of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015:

Accounts	12 / 31/ 2016	Restated 12 / 31/ 2015
Current Ratio	1.6	1.4
Asset to Equity	2.1	2.0
Debt-equity Ratios:		
On Gross Basis	52 : 48	50 : 50
On Net Basis	37 : 63	36 : 64
Revenue Growth	9.0%	7.3%
Net Margin	13.2%	13.1%
Net Income Growth	8.1%	1.7%
Return on Equity	10.8%	10.8%
EBITDA *(In Billions of Pesos)*	79.8B	P73.4B
Interest Cover	6.8x	7.0x

Current Ratio increased to 1.6 from 1.4 in 2015 due mainly to 25.8% increase in *Current Assets* with only 6.3% increase in *Current Liabilities.*

Asset to equity ratio slightly increased to 2.1 from 2.0 in 2015.

Gross debt-equity ratio slid to 52:48 in 2016 from 50:50 in 2015 due to higher increase in gross debts of 13.6% compared to increase in *Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent* of only 7.3%.

Net debt-equity ratio slid to 37:63 from 36:64 in 2015 due to higher increase in net debts of 11.5% from P156.7 billion to P174.8 billion in 2016.

Revenue growth increased to 9.0% from 7.3% in 2015 due mainly to higher growth of *Merchandise* and *Real Estate Sales* and *Rent Income*.

Net income growth increased to 8.1% from 1.7% in 2015 due mainly to the one-time gain on sale of investment in 2014.

Return on equity was maintained at 10.8% in 2016 and 2015.

EBITDA increased by 8.7% to P79.8 billion from P73.4 billion in 2015 due mainly to the 8.8% increase in income from operations.

Interest Cover slightly decreased to 6.8x from 7.0x in 2015 due to 12.2% increase in *Interest Expense.*

The manner by which the Company calculates the foregoing indicators is as follows:

1. Current Ratio — $\dfrac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$

2. Asset to Equity Ratio — $\dfrac{\text{Total Assets}}{\text{Total Equity}}$

3. Debt – Equity Ratio

   a. Gross Basis — $\dfrac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Debt}}{\text{Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent + Total Interest Bearing Debt}}$

   b. Net Basis — $\dfrac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Debt less cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), time deposits, investment in bonds held for trading and available for sale}}{\text{Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent + Total Interest Bearing Debt less cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), time deposits, investments in bonds held for trading and available for sale}}$

4. Revenue Growth — $\dfrac{\text{Total Revenues (Current Period)}}{\text{Total Revenues (Prior Period)}} - 1$

5. Net Margin — $\dfrac{\text{Net Income After Tax}}{\text{Total Revenues}}$

6. Net Income Growth — $\dfrac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Current Period)}}{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Prior Period)}} - 1$

7. Return on Equity — $\dfrac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}{\text{Average Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}$

8. EBITDA — Income from Operations + Depreciation & Amortization

9. Interest Cover — $\dfrac{\text{EBITDA}}{\text{Interest Expense}}$

Expansion Plans / Prospects for the Future

Malls
In 2017, SM Prime will be opening at least 4 new malls in the Philippines. By yearend, SM Prime will have a total of 71 malls, 64 in the Philippines and 7 in China with an estimated combined gross floor area of 9.3 million sq. m.

Residential
In 2017, SM Prime plans to launch about 15,000 to 18,000 residential condominium units in the cities of Parañaque, Makati, Pasay, Quezon City in Metro Manila and in the provinces of Cainta, Cavite, Pampanga, Bacolod, Iloilo, Davao, Laguna, Bulacan and Tagaytay. These are a combination of new projects and expansion of existing projects.

Commercial
SM Prime is currently constructing Three E-Com Center and Four E-Com Center in the Mall of Asia Complex. These are scheduled for completion in 2018 and 2020, respectively.

Hotels and Convention Centers
SM Prime currently has a portfolio of six hotels with 1,510 saleable rooms, including Conrad Manila in the Mall of Asia Complex in Pasay City which opened in June 2016, four convention centers and three trade halls with 37,481 sq. m. of leasable space.

The Property Group's land banking initiatives will continue in 2017.

The Retail Group will be opening 2 department stores, 2 supermarkets, 15 Savemore branches, 3 hypermarkets and 109 specialty stores.

The above expenditures will be funded through internally generated sources and other capital raising initiatives such as bond issuances and loan availments.

Calendar Year Ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

Results of Operation
(amounts in billion pesos)

Accounts	**Restated 12 / 31 / 2015**	**Restated 12 / 31 / 2014**	**% Change**
Revenue	**P 332.8**	**P 310.1**	**7.3%**
Cost and Expenses	271.3	253.9	6.9%
Income from Operations	**61.5**	**56.2**	**9.5%**
Other Charges	7.2	5.9	20.7%
Provision for Income Tax	10.6	8.7	22.7%
Net Income After Tax	**43.7**	**41.6**	**5.1%**
Non-controlling Interests	14.8	13.2	12.4%
Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent	**P 28.9**	**P 28.4**	**1.7%**

SM Investments Corporation and Subsidiaries (the Group) reported P28.9 billion *Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent*, 1.7% higher than 2015, and P332.8 billion *Revenues*, 7.3% higher than 2014.

Income from Operations increased by 9.5% to P61.5 billion from P56.2 billion in 2014. *Operating Margin* and *Net Margin* is at 18.5% and 13.1%, respectively.

Merchandise Sales, which grew by 7.4% to P248.1 billion from P230.9 billion in 2014, accounts for 74.5% of total revenues in 2015. The increase is attributable to the opening of 148 Specialty stores and the following new stores in 2015:

	SM Department Stores	***SM Supermarkets***	***Savemore Stores***	***SM Hypermarkets***
1	SM San Mateo	San Mateo	Savemore Salawag	Lapu-Lapu
2	SM Cabanatuan	Cabanatuan	Savemore San Fernando, La Union	Cherry Congressional
3	SM Cebu SRP	Cherry Shaw	Savemore M. Alvarez	-
4	-	Sangandaan	Savemore Talavera	-
5	-	Seaside Cebu	Savemore Light Residences	-
6	-	-	Savemore Binalonan	-
7	-	-	Savemore Muzon	-
8	-	-	Savemore Naga Cebu	-
9	-	-	Savemore Echague, Isabela	-
10	-	-	Savemore City Mall Consolacion	-
11	-	-	Savemore Banlic	-
12	-	-	Savemore Subic	-
13	-	-	Savemore Dinalupihan	-
14	-	-	Savemore Nasugbu	-
15	-	-	Savemore Sorsogon 2	-
16	-	-	Savemore Silay	-
17	-	-	Savemore City Mall Imus	-
18	-	-	Savemore My Place South Triangle	-
19	-	-	Savemore La Trinidad	-
20	-	-	Savemore Citywalk	-
21	-	-	Savemore Binangonan	-
22	-	-	Savemore Alaminos Pangasinan	-
23	-	-	Savemore Sta. Ana	-
24	-	-	Savemore Cabuyao	-

The *Non-Food* and *Food Group* comprised 49% and 51%, respectively, of merchandise sales in 2015 and 2014.

As of December 31, 2015, *SM Retail* had 1,729 stores nationwide, namely: 53 *SM Stores*, 45 *SM Supermarkets*, 136 *Savemore* stores, 44 *SM Hypermarkets*, 32 *WalterMart* stores and 1,419 Specialty stores.

Real Estate Sales slightly decreased to P22.5 billion from P22.6 billion in 2014 or 0.4% due primarily to lower revenues recognized from larger projects launched in 2010 and 2011 as these were mostly completed in 2015. The bulk of revenues to be recognized for projects launched in 2013 and 2014, which enjoyed brisk sales, will begin in 2016 when actual construction begins. The actual construction of a project usually starts within 12 to 18 months from launch date and revenue is recognized based on percentage of completion.

Real Estate Gross Margin improved to 45.7% from 44.6% in 2014. This is attributable to efficient management and tighter monitoring and control of construction costs.

Rent Revenues, derived mainly from the mall operations of SM Prime Holdings, Inc. (SM Prime), increased by 10.0% to P33.5 billion from P30.4 billion in 2014. The increase in *Rent Revenues* is primarily due to the new malls which opened in 2013, 2014 and 2015, namely, *SM Aura Premier* in Taguig, *SM City BF Parañaque* and *SM City Cauayan* in Isabela province as well as the expansion of shopping spaces in Mega Fashion Hall in *SM Megamall* in Mandaluyong, *SM Center Angono* and *SM City San Mateo* in Rizal province, and *SM City Bacolod* in Negros Occidental province for a total gross floor area (GFA) addition of 728,000 sq. m. Excluding the new malls and expansions, same-store rental growth is 7%. Rent from commercial operations also increased due to the opening of SM Cyber West and Five E-Com Center with an average occupancy rate of 98%. Rentals from hotels and convention centers also contributed to the increase due to improvement in average room rates and occupancy rates.

As of December 31, 2015, *SM Prime* has 56 malls in the Philippines with total GFA of 7.3 million sq. m. and 6 malls in China with total GFA of 0.9 million sq. m.

*Equity in Net Earnings of Associate Companies and Joint Venture*s increased by 6.7% to P14.3 billion from P13.4 billion in 2014. This is attributable mainly to the 9.7% increase in net income of BDO.

*Cinema Ticket Sale*s, *Amusement and Others* increased by 11.4% to P6.4 billion from P5.8 billion in 2014 due to blockbuster movies shown in 2015 and increase in amusement revenues due mainly to the opening of *Sky Ranch* Pampanga.

Management and Service Fees, which is computed based on percentage of sales, increased by 24.0% to P2.7 billion from P2.2 billion in 2014.

Gain (Loss) on Sale of Available-for-sale (AFS) Investments and Fair Value Changes on Investments Held for Trading - net decreased by 111.2% to loss of P5.4 million in 2015 from gain of P48.5 million in 2014 due primarily to the gain on sale of AFS investments in 2014.

Dividend Income increased by 225.1% to P0.3 billion in 2015 from P0.1 billion in 2014 due to higher dividends received from certain investees.

Other Revenues, which comprise mainly of income for promotional activities highlighting products, commission from bills payment, prepaid cards and show tickets, advertising income and sponsorship revenues, food and beverage income of the Hotel Group increased by 9.7% to P5.0 billion in 2015 from P4.6 billion in 2014.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses increased by 5.6% to P73.6 billion from P69.7 billion in 2014 due mainly to additional operating expenses associated with new or renovated retail stores and malls and new real estate projects.

Other Charges (net) increased by 20.7% to P7.2 billion from P5.9 billion in 2014. *Interest Expense* decreased by 12.1% to P10.5 billion from P11.9 billion in 2014 due mainly to loan payments during the year and capitalized interest taken up on new loans availed for capital expenditure requirements. *Interest Income* increased by 3.8% to P3.2 billion from P3.1 billion in 2014 due to higher average balance of temporary investments. *Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Investments and Properties - net* decreased by 101.8% to loss of P51.1 million from gain of P2.9 billion in 2014 resulting mainly from the sale of the Group's 2% stake in BDO in 2014. *Loss on Fair Value Changes on Derivatives* decreased by 45.1% to P0.1 billion from P0.2 billion in 2014. This fair value change pertains mainly to the US$250.0 million convertible bonds of SMIC which was fully settled in April 2015. *Foreign Exchange Gain - net* increased by 34.5% to P240.8 million from P179.1 million in 2014. This is due mainly to the favorable PHP to USD foreign exchange rate, that is, from PHP44.72 : USD1.00 in 2014 to PHP47.06 : USD1.00 in 2015.

Provision for Income Tax increased by 22.7% to P10.7 billion from P8.7 billion in 2014 due to increase in taxable income as well as expiration of income tax holiday incentives on a number of residential projects. The effective income tax rate is 19.7% in 2015 and 17.4% in 2014.

Non-controlling interests increased by 12.4% to P14.8 billion in 2015 from P13.2 billion in 2014 due to the increase in net income of certain partly-owned subsidiaries.

Financial Position
(amounts in billion pesos)

Accounts	**Restated 12 / 31 / 2015**	**Restated 12 / 31 / 2014**	**% Change**
Current Assets	P 174.2	P 193.8	-10.1%
Noncurrent Assets	611.3	531.9	14.9%
Total Assets	**P 785.5**	**P 725.7**	**8.2%**
Current Liabilities	P 126.8	P 110.3	15.0%
Noncurrent Liabilities	274.7	264.2	4.0%
Total Liabilities	**401.5**	**374.5**	**7.2%**
Total Equity	**384.0**	**351.2**	**9.3%**
Total Liabilities and Equity	**P 785.5**	**P 725.7**	**8.2%**

Total *Assets* increased by 8.2% to P785.5 billion from P725.7 billion in 2014. Likewise, total *Liabilities* increased by 7.2% to P401.5 billion from P374.5 billion in 2014.

<u>*Current Assets*</u>

Current Assets decreased by 10.1% to P174.2 billion from P193.8 billion in 2014.

Cash and Cash Equivalents decreased by 20.6% to P58.3 billion from P73.4 billion in 2014 due mainly to new investments in associates, capital expenditures, and payment of dividends.

Time Deposits increased by 6.8% to P9.6 billion from P9.0 billion in 2014 resulting mainly from the effect of restatement due to change in foreign exchange rates.

Investments Held for Trading and Sale decreased by 73.7% to P1.1 billion from P4.2 billion in 2014 due mainly to available-for-sale (AFS) investments which matured during the period and the reclassification of a certain investment to Investments in associate companies and joint ventures.

Receivables increased by 2.0% to P31.6 billion from P30.9 billion in 2014 due mainly to the increase in *Receivable from Real Estate Buyers* resulting from higher construction accomplishments of sold units and increase in *Receivable from Tenants.*

Merchandise Inventories increased by 11.0% to P21.6 billion from P19.4 billion in 2014. The increase is mainly attributable to the Food Group.

Other Current Assets decreased by 8.5% to P52.0 billion from P56.9 billion in 2014 due to the collection of receivable from sale of a portion of the Group's stake in an associate in 2014, partly offset by the increase in condominium units for sale due to completion of condominium towers M Place @ South Triangle, Jazz, Mezza II and Shell Residences and increase in *Advances and Deposits*.

Noncurrent Assets

Noncurrent Assets increased by 14.9% to P611.3 billion from P531.9 billion in 2014.

AFS Investments increased by 10.5% to P21.2 billion from P19.2 billion in 2014 due mainly to increase in market value of certain AFS investments and new AFS investments.

Investments in Associate Companies and Joint Ventures increased by 16.9% to P170.6 billion from P146.0 billion in 2014 due mainly to new investments plus one year *Equity in Net Earnings of Associate Companies and Joint Ventures*, net of *Dividend Income*.

Time Deposits increased by 11.7% to P53.1 billion from P47.6 billion in 2014. The increase pertains to the proceeds of certain AFS bonds which matured during the period and effect of restatement due to change in foreign exchange rates.

Property and Equipment decreased by 2.0% to P20.6 billion from P21.1 billion in 2014.

Investment Properties increased by 17.8% to P249.6 billion from P211.9 billion in 2014. The increase mainly represents mall-related investments in land and buildings located in Cagayan de Oro, Cavite City, and Bulacan in the Philippines and Tianjin in China and the ongoing expansions of SM Mall of Asia; landbanking; and, construction costs incurred for ongoing projects of the Commercial and Hotel groups namely, Three E-com Center and Conrad Manila.

Land and Development increased by 2.8% to P27.4 billion from P26.6 billion in 2014 due mainly to landbanking and construction accomplishments during the period.

Intangibles increased by 10.3% to P25.8 billion from P23.4 billion in 2014 due mainly to Trademarks resulting from a new acquisition.

Deferred Tax Assets increased by 12.8% to P2.6 billion from P2.3 billion in 2014 due mainly to NOLCO, Accrued leases and Unrealized foreign exchange losses.

Other Noncurrent Assets increased by 19.1% to P40.4 billion from P33.9 billion in 2014 due mainly to additional bonds and deposits for real estate acquisitions, increase in *Derivative Assets* and *Deferred Input Vat*, and a new long-term note.

Current Liabilities

Current Liabilities increased by 15.0% to P126.8 billion from P110.3 billion in 2014.

Bank Loans decreased by 27.1% to P10.5 billion from P14.4 billion in 2014 resulting from net payments during the period.

Current Portion of Long-term Debt increased by 143.6% to P26.0 billion from P10.7 billion in 2014 due mainly to reclassification of maturing debts from noncurrent to current.

Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities increased by 7.1% to P85.3 billion from P79.6 billion in 2014 mainly from higher business volume.

Dividends Payable decreased by 30.0% to P2.6 billion from P3.7 billion in 2014. This represents dividends due to minority stockholders of certain subsidiaries.

Income Tax Payable increased by 27.8% to P2.5 billion in 2015 from P1.9 billion in 2014 due mainly to higher taxable income in 2015.

Noncurrent Liabilities

Noncurrent Liabilities increased by 4.0% to P274.7 billion from P264.2 billion in 2014.

Long-term Debt - Net of Current Portion increased by 3.4% to P245.2 billion from P237.1 billion in 2014 due mainly to new loan availments and bond issuances to fund capital expenditures and for working capital requirements.

Tenants' Deposits and Others increased by 9.6% to P21.0 billion from P19.1 billion in 2014. The increase pertains mainly to SM Prime's customers' deposits and deferred output vat.

Deferred Tax Liabilities increased by 8.2% to P8.6 billion from P7.9 billion in 2014 due mainly to unrealized gross profit on sale of real estate for tax purposes.

Noncurrent Derivative Liability is nil in 2015 and P58.7 million in 2014. All outstanding interest rate swaps matured in 2015.

Equity

Total *Equity* increased by 9.3% to P384.0 billion from P351.2 billion in 2014.

Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent increased by 11.1% to P280.0 billion from P252.2 billion in 2014. This increase resulted mainly from (a) *Additional Paid-in Capital* which increased by 6.2% to P76.4 billion from P72.0 billion in 2014 due to the conversion of US$ bonds to SMIC common shares (b) *Net Unrealized Gain on AFS Investments* which increased by 24.7% to P12.7 billion from P10.2 billion in 2014 due mainly to the appreciation in market value of AFS investments of subsidiaries and associates, (c) *Re-measurement Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Asset/Obligation* which increased by P0.3 billion as a result of valuation of the Group's retirement plan, and (d) *Cumulative Translation Adjustment* relating to the translation of the financial accounts of *SM China* malls from China Yuan Renminbi to Philippine Peso which increased by 22.1% to P1.1 billion from P0.9 billion in 2014.

Non-controlling Interests increased by 4.9% to P104.0 billion from P99.1 billion in 2014 due mainly to the increase in net assets of certain subsidiaries that are not wholly owned.

The Company has no known direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company operations, including any default or acceleration of an obligation. The Company has no off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations during the reporting year and as of the balance sheet date.

There are no known trends, events, material changes, seasonal aspects or uncertainties that are expected to affect the company's continuing operations.

Key Performance Indicators

The following are the key financial ratios of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

Accounts	**Restated 12 / 31/ 2015**	**Restated 12 / 31/ 2014**
Current Ratio	1.4	1.8
Asset to Equity	2.0	2.1
Debt-equity Ratios:		
On Gross Basis	50 : 50	51 : 49
On Net Basis	36 : 64	34 : 66
Revenue Growth	7.3%	7.6%
Net Margin	13.1%	13.4%
Net Income Growth	1.7%	5.5%
Return on Equity	10.8%	12.1%
EBITDA *(In Billions of Pesos)*	P73.4B	P67.6B
Interest Cover	7.0x	5.7x

Current Ratio decreased to 1.4 from 1.8 in 2014 due mainly to 10.1% decrease in *Current Assets* coupled with a 15.0% increase in *Current Liabilities.*

Asset to equity ratio slightly decreased to 2.0 from 2.1 in 2014.

Gross debt-equity ratio improved to 50:50 in 2015 from 51:49 in 2014 due to higher increase in *Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent* by 11.1% compared to only 7.4% increase in gross debt.

Net debt-equity ratio slid to 36:64 from 34:66 in 2014 due to higher increase in net debt of 22.9% from P127.5 billion to P156.7 billion in 2015.

Revenue growth slightly decreased to 7.3% from 7.6% in 2014.

Net income growth decreased to 1.7% in 2015 due mainly to the one-time gain on sale of investment in 2014.

Return on equity decreased to 10.8% from 12.1% in 2014 due mainly to lower net income growth and higher equity growth in 2015.

EBITDA increased by 8.6% to P73.4 billion from P67.6 billion in 2014.

Interest Cover improved to 7.0x from 5.7x in 2014 due to 12.1% lower interest expense.

The manner by which the Company calculates the foregoing indicators is as follows:

1. Current Ratio — $\dfrac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$

2. Asset to Equity Ratio — $\dfrac{\text{Total Assets}}{\text{Total Equity}}$

3. Debt – Equity Ratio

   a. Gross Basis — $\dfrac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Debt}}{\text{Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent + Total Interest Bearing Debt}}$

   b. Net Basis — $\dfrac{\text{Total Interest Bearing Debt less cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), time deposits, investment in bonds held for trading and available for sale}}{\text{Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent + Total Interest Bearing Debt less cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), time deposits, investments in bonds held for trading and available for sale}}$

4. Revenue Growth — $\dfrac{\text{Total Revenues (Current Period)}}{\text{Total Revenues (Prior Period)}} - 1$

5. Net Margin — $\dfrac{\text{Net Income After Tax}}{\text{Total Revenues}}$

6. Net Income Growth — $\dfrac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Current Period)}}{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Prior Period)}} - 1$

7. Return on Equity — $\dfrac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}{\text{Average Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}$

8. EBITDA — Income from Operations + Depreciation & Amortization

9. Interest Cover — $\dfrac{\text{EBITDA}}{\text{Interest Expense}}$

Expansion Plans / Prospects for the Future

Malls
In 2016, SM Prime will be opening 5 new malls in the Philippines. It also plans to expand *SM City Calamba* in Laguna and *SM City Naga* in Bicol province. By yearend, SM Prime will have a total of 67 malls, 61 in the Philippines and 6 in China with an estimated 8.6 million sq. m. of gross floor area.

Residential
In 2016, SM Prime plans to launch about 11,000 to 14,000 residential units in the cities of Quezon, Bicutan, Sucat, Las Piñas and Pasay. SM Prime is also set to launch new mixed-use developments in Bulacan, Pampanga and Cavite.

Commercial
SM Prime is currently constructing Three E-Com Center and Four E-Com Center in the Mall of Asia Complex. These are scheduled for completion in 2017 and 2019, respectively.

Hotels and Convention Centers
Conrad Manila in the Mall of Asia Complex is expected to open in the first half of 2016.

The Property Group's land banking initiatives will continue in 2016.

The Retail Group will be opening 3 department stores, 2 supermarkets, 18 Savemore branches, 2 hypermarkets and 139 specialty stores.

The above expenditures will be funded through internally generated sources and other capital raising initiatives such as bond issuances and loan availments.

Calendar Year Ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

Results of Operation
(amounts in billion pesos)

Accounts	Restated 12 / 31 / 2014	Restated 12 / 31 / 2013	% Change
Revenue	**P 310.1**	**P 288.0**	**7.6%**
Cost and Expenses	253.9	234.1	8.4%
Income from Operations	**56.2**	**53.9**	**4.2%**
Other Charges	5.9	7.7	(22.9%)
Provision for Income Tax	8.7	6.2	40.1%
Net Income After Tax	**41.6**	**40.0**	**3.8%**
Non-controlling Interests	13.2	13.1	0.4%
Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent	**P 28.4**	**P 26.9**	**5.5%**

SM Investments Corporation and Subsidiaries (the Group) reported P28.4 billion *Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent*, 5.5% higher than 2013, and *Revenues* of P310.1 billion, 7.6% higher than 2013.

Income from Operations increased by 4.2% to P56.2 billion from P53.9 billion in 2013. *Operating Margin* and *Net Margin* is at 18.1% and 13.4%, respectively.

Merchandise Sales, which grew by 7.9% to P230.9 billion from P213.9 billion in 2013, accounts for 74.5% of the total revenues in 2014. The increase is attributable to the opening of 138 Specialty stores and of the following new stores in 2014:

	SM Department Stores	***SM Supermarkets***	***Savemore Stores***	***SM Hypermarkets***
1	SM Cauayan	Cauayan	Savemore Nunez	Daet
2	SM Mega Center	-	Savemore San Pedro	Sun Residences
3	-	-	Savemore Sta. Cruz	Rosario
4	-	-	Savemore Candon	-
5	-	-	Savemore Francis Market	-
6	-	-	Savemore Agora Lucena	-
7	-	-	Savemore Solano 2	-
8	-	-	Savemore Tumauini	-
9	-	-	Savemore Cyberwest	-
10	-	-	Savemore San Nicolas	-
11	-	-	Savemore Camiling	-
12	-	-	Savemore Guagua	-
13	-	-	Savemore Angono 2	-
14	-	-	Savemore Bayombong	-
15	-	-	Savemore Santiago 2	-
16	-	-	Savemore Roxas Isabela	-
17	-	-	Savemore Tacloban	-
18	-	-	Savemore Calumpang Gensan	-
19	-	-	Savemore Fortune Town	-
20	-	-	Savemore San Fernando Pampanga	-
21	-	-	Savemore Cabiao	-
22	-	-	Savemore Francis Market	-

The *Non-Food* and *Food Group* comprised 49% and 51%, respectively, of merchandise sales in 2014 and 50% and 50%, respectively, of merchandise sales in 2013.

As of December 31, 2014, *SM Retail* had 1,551 stores nationwide, namely: 50 *SM Stores*, 40 *SM Supermarkets*, 113 *Savemore* stores, 42 *SM Hypermarkets* and 24 *WalterMart* stores and 1,282 Specialty stores.

Real Estate Sales increased by 6.5% to P22.6 billion from P21.2 billion in 2013 due to higher construction accomplishments of projects and increase in number of units sold in Grace Residences in Taguig, Shell Residences, Shore Residences and Breeze Residences in Pasay, Green Residences in Manila, Shine Residences in Pasig, and Grass Residences Phase 2 and Trees Residences in Quezon City.

Real Estate Gross Margin improved to 44.6% from 42.4% in 2013. This is attributable to efficient management and the reigning-in of construction costs.

Rent Revenues, derived mainly from the mall operations of SM Prime Holdings, Inc. (SM Prime), increased by 10.7% to P30.4 billion from P27.5 billion in 2013. The increase in *Rent Revenues* is primarily due to the new malls which opened in 2013 and 2014, namely, *SM Aura Premier* in Taguig, *SM City BF Parañaque* and *SM City Cauayan* in Isabela province, as well as the expansion of shopping spaces in Mega Fashion Hall in *SM Megamall* in Mandaluyong and *SM Center Angono* in Rizal province. The expanded mall gross floor area is now 6.5 million sq. m., an increase of 0.3 million sq. m. from yearend 2013. Excluding the new malls and expansions, same-store rental growth is at 7%.

As of December 31, 2014, *SM Prime* had 50 malls in the Philippines and 5 malls in China.

Cinema Ticket Sales, Amusement and Others increased by 16.7% to P5.8 billion from P4.9 billion in 2013 due to the opening of additional digital cinemas in the new/expanded malls and the showing of international and local blockbuster movies. Strong patronage of amusement rides and additional recreational facilities also contributed to the increase.

Equity in Net Earnings of Associate Companies and Joint Ventures decreased by 2.6% to P13.4 billion from P13.8 billion in 2013. This is attributable mainly to *BDO's* exceptional trading gains in early 2013.

Gain on Sale of Available-for-sale Investments and Fair Value Changes on Investments Held for Trading - net decreased by 65.6% to P48.5 million in 2014 from P141.2 million in 2013 due primarily to the gain on sale of available-for-sale investments in 2013.

Dividend Income decreased by 49.4% to P0.1 billion in 2014 from P0.2 billion in 2013 due to decrease in dividends received from certain investees.

Other Revenues, which comprise mainly of income for the promotional activities highlighting products, commission from bills payment, prepaid cards and show tickets, advertising income and sponsorship revenues slightly increased by 10.2% to P4.6 billion in 2014 from P4.2 billion in 2013.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses increased by 13.2% to P69.7 billion from P61.6 billion in 2013 due mainly to additional operating expenses associated with the construction of new, and/or, expansion of malls, new retail stores, store renovations and current real estate projects.

Other Charges (net) decreased by 22.9% to P5.9 billion from P7.7 billion in 2013. *Interest Expense* increased by 7.3% to P11.9 billion from P11.1 billion in 2013 due mainly to loan availments during the year. *Interest Income* decreased by 18.0% to P3.1 billion from P3.8 billion in 2013 due to lower average balance of temporary investments. *Gain on disposal of investments and properties - net* increased by 426.9% to P2.9 billion from P0.5 billion in 2013 resulting mainly from the sale of the Group's 2% stake in BDO. *Loss on Fair Value Changes on Derivatives - net* decreased by 81.0% to P0.2 billion from P1.0 billion in 2013. This fair value change pertains mainly to the US$250.0 million convertible bonds of SMIC. *Foreign Exchange Gain and Others* increased by 201.4% to P179.1 million from P59.4 million in 2013. This is due mainly to the favorable PHP to USD foreign exchange rate, that is, from PHP44.40 : USD1.00 in 2013 to PHP44.72 : USD1.00 in 2014.

Provision for Income Tax increased by 40.1% to P8.7 billion from P6.2 billion in 2013 resulting mainly from the SM Property group restructuring transaction in 2013, higher taxable income in

2014 as well as expiration of certain income tax holiday incentives on certain residential projects of *SM Prime* in 2014. The effective income tax rate is 17.4% in 2014 and 13.5% in 2013.

Non-controlling Interests increased by 0.4% to P13.2 billion in 2014 from P13.1 billion in 2013.

Financial Position
(amounts in billion pesos)

Accounts	**Restated 12 / 31 / 2014**	**Restated 12 / 31 / 2013**	**% Change**
Current assets	P 193.8	P 175.9	10.2%
Noncurrent assets	531.9	471.7	12.8%
Total assets	**P 725.7**	**P 647.6**	**12.1%**
Current liabilities	P 110.3	P 148.8	-25.9%
Noncurrent Liabilities	264.2	197.2	34.0%
Total Liabilities	**374.5**	**346.0**	**8.2%**
Total Equity	**351.2**	**301.6**	**16.5%**
Total Liabilities and Equity	**P 725.7**	**P 647.6**	**12.1%**

Total *Assets* increased by 12.1% to P725.7 billion from P647.6 billion in 2013. Likewise, total *Liabilities* increased by 8.2% to P374.5 billion from P346.0 billion in 2013.

Current Assets

Current Assets increased by 10.2% to P193.8 billion from P175.9 billion in 2013.

Cash and Cash Equivalents increased by 30.1% to P73.4 billion from P56.4 billion in 2013. The increase represents the loan proceeds from availments and share sale proceeds from SM Prime's top-up placement in 2014.

Time Deposits decreased by 68.9% to P9.0 billion from P28.9 billion in 2013 due to maturity of certain Short-term deposits, a portion of which was used to pay off maturing bonds and/or reinvested in Long-term time deposits.

Investments Held for Trading and Sale increased by 274.5% to P4.2 billion from P1.1 billion in 2013 due mainly to new available-for-sale (AFS) investments and reclassification of maturing noncurrent AFS investments.

Receivables increased by 12.7% to P30.9 billion from P27.5 billion in 2013 due mainly to the increase in *Receivable from Real Estate Buyers* resulting from higher construction accomplishments of sold units as well as new sales for the period and increase in *Receivable from Tenants.*

Merchandise Inventories increased by 14.3% to P19.4 billion from P17.0 billion in 2013. The increase is mainly attributable to the Food Group.

Other Current Assets increased by 26.4% to P56.9 billion from P45.0 billion in 2013 due mainly to the receivable resulting from the sale of the Group's 2% stake in BDO.

<u>*Noncurrent Assets*</u>

Noncurrent Assets increased by 12.8% to P531.9 billion from P471.7 billion in 2013.

AFS Investments increased by 16.1% to P19.2 billion from P16.5 billion in 2013 due mainly to increase in market value of certain AFS investments and new AFS investments.

Investments in Associate Companies and Joint Ventures increased by 4.7% to P146.0 billion from P139.5 billion in 2013 mainly due to the 12-month *Equity in Net Earnings of Associate Companies and Joint Ventures*, net of *Dividend Income* received from these associates and sale of 2% stake in BDO.

Time Deposits increased by 73.1% to P47.6 billion from P27.5 billion in 2013 due mainly to the reinvestment of matured deposits from short-term to long-term.

Property and Equipment increased by 8.5% to P21.1 billion from P19.4 billion in 2013 due mainly from new stores in 2014.

Investment Properties increased by 11.9% to P211.9 billion from P189.4 billion in 2013. The increase mainly represents mall-related investments in land and buildings located in Cebu City, Cabanatuan, and San Mateo in the Philippines and Zibo and Tianjin in China; landbanking; and construction costs incurred for ongoing projects of the commercial and the hotel group namely, Five E-com and Conrad Hotel Manila.

Land and Development slightly increased by 3.8% to P26.6 billion from P25.7 billion in 2013 due mainly to reclassification of certain *Land and Development* project costs from noncurrent to current.

Deferred Tax Assets slightly increased by 3.7% to P2.3 billion from P2.2 billion in 2013 due to higher NOLCO from *SM Prime.*

Other Noncurrent Assets increased by 8.6% to P33.9 billion from P31.2 billion in 2013. The increase mainly represents additional *Land use rights*, *Deposits and advance rentals* and *Deferred input VAT* partly offset by the decrease in *Advances for project development* and *Receivable from real estate buyers*.

<u>*Current Liabilities*</u>

Current Liabilities decreased by 25.9% to P110.3 billion from P148.8 billion in 2013 due mainly to net payments in 2014.

Bank Loans decreased by 48.4% to P14.4 billion from P27.9 billion in 2013.

Current Portion of Long-term Debt decreased by 69.1% to P10.7 billion from P34.6 billion in 2013.

Dividends Payable decreased by 27.5% to P3.7 billion from P5.1 billion in 2013. This mainly represents dividends due to minority stockholders of certain subsidiaries.

Income Tax Payable remained at P1.9 billion in 2014 and 2013.

Noncurrent Liabilities

Noncurrent Liabilities increased by 34.0% to P264.2 billion from P197.2 billion in 2013.

Long-term Debt - Net of Current Portion increased by 35.0% to P237.1 billion from P175.6 billion to in 2013 due mainly to SMIC and SMPHI's bond issuances and loan availments in 2014 obtained to fund capital expenditures and for working capital requirements.

Tenants' Deposits and Others increased by 31.0% to P19.1 billion from P14.5 billion in 2013. The increase is coming mainly from *SM Prime* and the *Net Group* relating to their leasable spaces.

Deferred Tax Liabilities increased by 13.5% to P7.9 billion from P7.0 billion in 2013 resulting from the finalization of the fair values of properties of a subsidiary acquired in 2013.

Noncurrent Derivative Liability decreased by 63.3% to P58.7 million from P160.0 million in 2013 due to mark-to-market gains on interest rate swaps used to hedge interest rate exposure on loans.

Equity

Total *Equity* increased by 16.5% to P351.2 billion from P301.6 billion in 2013.

Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent increased by 17.2% to P252.2 billion from P215.2 billion in 2013. This increase resulted mainly from (a) *Additional Paid-in Capital* which increased by 24.5% to P72.0 billion from P57.8 billion in 2013 due mainly to the recognition of *Equity Reserve* arising from the US$400 million top-up placement of SM Prime in November 2014 (b) *Net Unrealized Gain on AFS Investments* which increased by 39.1% to P10.2 billion from P7.3 billion in 2013 due mainly to the appreciation in market value of AFS investments of subsidiaries and associates, (c) *Remeasurement Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Asset/Obligation* which decreased by P0.1 billion as a result of valuation of the Group's retirement plan. These are partially offset by the 29.7% decrease in *Cumulative Translation Adjustment* relating to the translation of the financial accounts of *SM China* malls from China Yuan Renminbi to Philippine Peso from P1.2 billion to P0.9 billion in 2014.

Non-controlling Interests increased by 14.7% to P99.1 billion from P86.4 billion in 2013 due mainly to the increase in net assets of certain subsidiaries that are not wholly owned.

The Company has no known direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company operations, including any default or acceleration of an obligation. The Company has no off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations during the reporting year and as of the balance sheet date.

There are no known trends, events, material changes, seasonal aspects or uncertainties that are expected to affect the company's continuing operations.

Key Performance Indicators

The following are the key financial ratios of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013:

Accounts	Restated 12 / 31/ 2014	Restated 12 / 31/ 2013
Current Ratio	1.8	1.2
Asset to Equity	2.1	2.1
Debt-equity Ratios:		
On Gross Basis	51 : 49	53 : 47
On Net Basis	34 : 66	37 : 63
Revenue Growth	7.6%	- *
Net Margin	13.4%	13.9%
Net Income Growth	5.5%	- *
Return on Equity	12.1%	- *
EBITDA *(In Billions of Pesos)*	P67.6B	P63.5B
Interest Cover	5.7x	5.7x

Current Ratio improved to 1.8 from 1.2 in 2013 due mainly to increase in *Current Assets* of 10.2% coupled with a decrease in *Current Liabilities* of 25.9%.

Asset to equity ratio remained at 2.1 in 2014 and 2013.

Gross debt-equity ratio improved to 51:49 from 53:47 in 2013 due to lower increase in gross debt of 10.1% from P238.1 billion to P262.2 billion in 2014 compared to a 17.2% increase in equity base from P215.2 billion to P252.2 billion in 2014.

Net debt-equity ratio improved to 34:66 from 37:63 in 2013 due to lower increase in net debt of 0.5% from P126.9 billion to P127.5 billion in 2014.

EBITDA increased by 6.5% to P67.6 billion from P63.5 billion in 2013.

Interest Cover remained at 5.7x in 2014 and 2013.

* *No available restated figures for 2012*

The manner by which the Company calculates the foregoing indicators is as follows:

1.	Current Ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$
2.	Asset to Equity Ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Assets}}{\text{Total Equity}}$
3.	Debt – Equity Ratio	
	a. Gross Basis	$\frac{\text{Total Interest Bearing}}{\text{Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent + Total Interest Bearing Debt}}$
	b. Net Basis	Total Interest Bearing Debt less cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), time deposits, investment in bonds held or trading and available for sale / Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent + Total Interest Bearing Debt less cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), time deposits, investments in bonds held for trading and available for sale
4.	Revenue Growth	$\frac{\text{Total Revenues (Current Period)}}{\text{Total Revenues (Prior Period)}} - 1$
5.	Net Margin	$\frac{\text{Net Income After Tax}}{\text{Total Revenues}}$
6.	Net Income Growth	$\frac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Current Period)}}{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Prior Period)}} - 1$
7.	Return on Equity	$\frac{\text{Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}{\text{Average Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent}}$
8.	EBITDA	Income from Operations + Depreciation & Amortization
9.	Interest Cover	$\frac{\text{EBITDA}}{\text{Interest Expense}}$

Expansion Plans / Prospects for the Future

Malls
In 2015, SM Prime will open four new malls located in Sangandaan, Cabanatuan and San Mateo in the Philippines and Zibo in China, as well as expansion of SM City Iloilo and SM City Lipa. By yearend, SM Prime will have 53 malls in the Philippines and 6 in China with an estimated 7.8 million sq. m. of gross floor area.

Residential
In 2015, SMDC plans to launch over 5 new projects and 6 expansions of existing towers in Metro Manila and in Tagaytay that will yield around 20,000 additional condominium units.

Commercial
SM Prime is currently constructing Three E-com Center scheduled for opening in 2016. Five E-com Center is targeted for completion in the first quarter of 2015.

Hotels and Convention Centers
Park Inn by Radisson in Clark, Pampanga and Conrad Hotel Manila in the Mall of Asia Complex in Pasay are expected to open in the last quarter of 2015.

The Property Group's land banking initiatives will continue in 2015.

The Retail Group will be opening 3 department stores, 3 supermarkets, 17 Savemore stores, 2 hypermarkets and 148 Specialty stores.

The above expenditures will be funded through internally generated sources and other capital raising initiatives such as bond issuances and loan availments.

ITEM 7. Financial Statements

Please see the attached consolidated financial statements and schedules listed in the accompanying Index to Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules.

ITEM 8. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

There were no changes in and disagreements with accountants on accounting and financial disclosure.

Independent Public Accountants, External Audit Fees and Services

Sycip, Gorres, Velayo & Company (SGV & Co.) is the external auditor for the current year. The same external auditor will be recommended for re-appointment at the scheduled stockholders' meeting. Representatives of the said firm are expected to be present at the stockholders' meeting and they will have the opportunity to make a statement if they desire to do so and are expected to be available to respond to appropriate questions.

Pursuant to SRC Rule 68, Paragraph 3 (b) (iv) and (ix) (Rotation of External Auditors) which states that the signing partner shall be rotated after every five (5) years of engagement with a two-year cooling off period for the re-engagement of the same signing partner, the Company engaged Ms. Julie Christine O. Mateo of SGV & Co. for the examination of the Company's financial statements for 2016. Previously, the Company engaged Ms. Belinda Beng Hui, Mr. Ramon D. Dizon, Ms. Melinda G. Manto and Mr. Joel M. Sebastian of SGV & Co. for the examination of the Company's financial statements from 2013 to 2015, 2008 to 2012, 2006 to 2007 and 2001 to 2005, respectively. Ms. Belinda Beng Hui was also an other key audit partner (OKAP) of the Company for 7 years until 2015 for her involvement as an engagement partner in significant subsidiaries of the Company. In compliance with the local Code of Ethics which is based on the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA) Code of Ethics, an OKAP has to be rotated off after serving in that role for 7 years.

The aggregate fees of SGV & Co. for the audit of SMIC's annual financial statements in connection with the statutory and regulatory filings for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 amounted to P2.2 million and P2.0 million, respectively. Services rendered include the audit of yearend financial statements and supplementary schedules for submission to SEC and assistance in the preparation of annual income tax returns. In 2016, SMIC paid to SGV & Co. P6.5 million for the review of its interim financial statements for its bond issuance and P0.1 million for a case study. There were no other professional services rendered by SGV & Co. during the period.

SMIC did not engage any other firm for tax accounting, compliance, advice, planning and any form of tax services covering the years 2016 and 2015.

The Audit Committee recommended to the Board of Directors the appointment of the external auditor and the fixing of the audit fees. The Board of Directors and stockholders approved the Committee's recommendation.

The members of the Audit Committee are:

1. Tomasa H. Lipana - Chairman (Independent Director)
2. Ah Doo Lim - Member (Independent Director)
3. Teresita T. Sy - Member
4. Jose T. Sio - Adviser

The members of the Risk Management Committee are:

1. Joseph R. Higdon - Chairman (Independent Director)
2. Ah Doo Lim - Member (Independent Director)
3. Teresita T. Sy - Member
4. Jose T. Sio - Adviser

PART III- CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

ITEM 9. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant

(a) The incumbent Directors and Executive Officers of the Company are as follows:

Office	Name	Age	Citizenship
Chairman	Henry Sy, Sr.	92	Filipino
Vice Chairperson	Teresita T. Sy	66	Filipino
Vice Chairman	Henry T. Sy, Jr.	63	Filipino
Director and President	Harley T. Sy	57	Filipino
Director and Executive Vice President & Chief Finance Officer	Jose T. Sio	77	Filipino
Independent Director	Ah Doo Lim	67	Singaporean
Independent Director	Joseph R. Higdon	75	American
Independent Director	Tomasa H. Lipana	68	Filipino
Treasurer and Senior Vice President	Grace F. Roque	66	Filipino
Executive Vice President	Frederic C. DyBuncio	57	Filipino
Senior Vice President - Legal & Asst. Corporate Secretary	Marianne Malate-Guerrero	52	Filipino
Senior Vice President - Corporate Services	Elizabeth Anne C. Uychaco	61	Filipino
Senior Vice President - Finance & Acting Chief Risk Officer	Franklin C. Gomez	47	Filipino
Senior Vice President - Corporate Tax Services	Cecilia Reyes-Patricio	59	Filipino
Senior Vice President - Investor Relations	Corazon P. Guidote	56	Filipino
Senior Vice President - Information Technology	Wilson H. Go	54	Filipino
Senior Vice President - Group Treasury	Marcelo C. Fernando, Jr.	56	Filipino
Corporate Secretary	Elmer B. Serrano	49	Filipino
Compliance Officer	Corazon I. Morando	75	Filipino

MANAGEMENT

Board of Directors

The Directors of the Company are elected at the annual stockholders' meeting to hold office until the next succeeding annual meeting and until their respective successors are appointed or elected and qualified.

The following are the business experience/s of the Company's Directors during the last five years:

Henry Sy, Sr. is the Chairman of the Board of Directors of SMIC. He is the founder of the SM Group and is currently Chairman Emeritus of SM Prime Holdings, Inc., SM Development Corporation, Highlands Prime Inc., BDO Unibank, Inc. and Honorary Chairman of China Banking Corporation. Mr. Sy opened the first ShoeMart store in 1958 and has since evolved into a dynamic group of companies with five lines of businesses - shopping malls, retail, financial services, real estate development and tourism, hotels and conventions.

Teresita T. Sy is the Vice Chairperson of SMIC. She has varied experiences in retail merchandising, mall development and banking businesses. A graduate of Assumption College, she was actively involved in ShoeMart's development. At present, she is the Chairperson of BDO Unibank, Inc. She also holds board positions in several companies within the SM Group.

Henry T. Sy, Jr. is the Vice Chairman of SMIC and Chairman of SM Prime Holdings, Inc. and Highlands Prime, Inc. He is also the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of SM Development Corporation. He is likewise the President of National Grid Corporation of the Philippines. He is responsible for the real estate acquisitions and development activities of the SM Group which include the identification, evaluation, and negotiation for potential sites as well as the input of design ideas. He graduated with a Management degree from De La Salle University.

Harley T. Sy is the President of SMIC. He is a Director of China Banking Corporation and other companies within the SM Group and Adviser to the Board of Directors of BDO Private Bank. He is also the Co-Vice Chairman and Treasurer of the Retail Group of SM Retail, Inc. He holds a degree in Bachelor of Science in Commerce, Major in Finance from De La Salle University.

Jose T. Sio is the Executive Vice President and Chief Finance Officer of SMIC. He is also a Director of China Banking Corporation, Belle Corporation, and Atlas Consolidated Mining and Development Corporation. Mr. Sio is also Adviser to the Board of Directors of BDO Unibank, Inc. and Premium Leisure Corporation. Mr. Sio holds a master's degree in Business Administration from New York University, is a certified public accountant, and was formerly a senior partner at SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co.

Ah Doo Lim, * a Singaporean, is an Independent Director of SMIC. He is currently Independent Chairman of Olam International, a global agri-business which operates in 70 countries and supplies to 16,200 customers worldwide with global leadership position in businesses such as cocoa, coffee, cashew, rice, and cotton. He is also an Independent Director of ST Engineering Ltd., one of the largest companies listed on Singapore Exchange, and of ARA-CWT Trust Management (Cache) Ltd., GP Industries Ltd., GDS Holdings Limited. He is also an Independent Director of Sembcorp Marine Ltd., a world leading offshore rig builder. He obtained a degree in Engineering from Queen Mary College, University of London in 1971, and a Master's Degree in Business Administration from Cranfield School of Management, England in 1976.

Joseph R. Higdon,* an American, is an Independent Director of SMIC. Until his retirement, he was a Senior Vice-President of Capital Research and Management Company, a United States investment company. He joined Capital Research in 1974 and worked there until 2006. He analyzed Philippine Stocks from 1989 until 2006. He was a US Peace Corps volunteer in the Philippines from 1962 to 1964. He is also an Independent Director of International Container Terminal Services, Inc. and Security Bank Corporation. For six years until 2012, he served as a member of the Advisory Board for the Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Philippines.

Tomasa H. Lipana * is an Independent Director of SMIC. She is a former Chairman and Senior Partner of Isla Lipana & Co., the Philippine member firm of PricewaterhouseCoopers. She is an Independent Director and Audit Committee Chairperson of Flexo Manufacturing Corporation, Goldilocks Bakeshop, Inc., PhilExim/Trade and Development Corporation, and QBE Seaboard Insurance Philippines, Inc. She is also a Trustee of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, Shareholders' Association of the Philippines, and Sikat Solar Challenge Foundation, Inc. She is a fellow of the Institute of Corporate Directors. Mrs. Lipana took up Executive Education/Management Development Programs at Harvard Business School, University of Western Ontario, and Asian Institute of Management.

** Independent director – the Company has complied with the Guidelines set forth by SRC (Securities Regulation Code) Rule 38 regarding the Nomination and Election of Independent Director. The Company's By-Laws incorporate the procedures for the nomination and election of independent director/s in accordance with the requirements of the said Rule.*

Period of Directorship

Name	**Period Served**
Henry Sy, Sr.	1960 to present
Teresita T. Sy	1979 to present
Henry T. Sy, Jr.	1979 to present
Harley T. Sy	1993 to present
Jose T. Sio	2005 to present
Ah Doo Lim	2008 to present
Joseph R. Higdon	2010 to present
Tomasa H. Lipana	2016 to present

Directorships in Other Reporting Companies

The following are directorships held by Directors and Executive Officers in other reporting companies during the last five years:

Name of Director	**Name of Reporting Company**	**Position Held**
Teresita T. Sy	BDO Unibank, Inc.	Chairperson
Henry T. Sy, Jr.	SM Prime Holdings, Inc.	Chairman
Harley T. Sy	China Banking Corporation	Director
Jose T. Sio	China Banking Corporation	Director
	Belle Corporation	Director
	Atlas Consolidated Mining and Development Corporation	Director
Ah Doo Lim	ST Engineering Ltd.	Independent Director
	Sembcorp Marine Ltd.	Independent Director
	GP Industries Ltd.	Independent Director
	Bracell Limited	Independent Director
	ARA-CWT Trust Management (Cache) Ltd.	Independent Director

Name of Director	Name of Reporting Company	Position Held
Joseph R. Higdon	International Container Terminal Services, Inc.	Independent Director
	Security Bank Corporation.	Independent Director
	Philippine Equity Partners, Inc.	Independent Director

The following are the business experience/s of the members of the Board:

Elmer B. Serrano is the Corporate Secretary of SMIC and Corporate Secretary of SM Prime Holdings, Inc. since November 2014. He is Name Partner of the law firm of Martinez Vergara Gonzalez & Serrano and has been practicing corporate law for over two decades. Atty. Serrano is currently the Corporate Information Officer of BDO Unibank, Inc. He is also the Corporate Secretary of Premium Leisure Corporation, Premium Leisure Amusement Incorporation, Crown Equities, Inc., and Corporation Secretary of subsidiaries of BDO Unibank, Inc. namely BDO Capital & Investment Corporation, BDO Securities Corporation, BDO Insurance Brokers, Inc., and Averon Holding Corporation. He was a director of OCLP Holdings, Inc. until November 2014. He is a graduate of the Ateneo Law School and holds a degree of B.S. Legal Management from the Ateneo de Manila University.

Marianne Malate-Guerrero is Senior Vice President, Legal Department Head, and Assistant Corporate Secretary of SMIC. She is also Assistant Corporate Secretary of SM Prime Holdings, Inc. She formerly worked as Senior Vice President and Legal Department Head of United Overseas Bank Philippines. Previous to that, she was Vice President and Legal Officer of Solidbank Corporation. She began her practice with the law firm of Castillo Laman Tan & Pantaleon Law office. She graduated from the Ateneo School of Law in 1988.

Period of Membership

Name	Office	Period Served
Elmer B. Serrano	Corporate Secretary	2014 to present
Marianne Malate-Guerrero	Senior Vice President - Legal and Assistant Corporate Secretary	2014 to present

Nomination of Directors

The Corporate Governance Committee created by the Board under its Corporate Governance Manual has reviewed the credentials of, and qualified the following for election to the Board of Directors at the forthcoming Annual Stockholders' Meeting:

1. Teresita T. Sy
2. Henry T. Sy, Jr.
3. Harley T. Sy
4. Jose T. Sio
5. Joseph R. Higdon (Independent Director)
6. Tomasa H. Lipana (Independent Director)
7. Alfredo E. Pascual (New Independent Director)
8. Frederic C. DyBuncio (new)

Recognition to be given to founder Henry Sy, Sr.

The Board has agreed to take up at its next regular meeting scheduled on April 26, 2017, the creation of a Chairman Emeritus position and the appointment of Mr. Henry Sy, Sr. as such Chairman Emeritus. The appointment shall be in recognition of his role as founder of the SM group of companies.

New Director Nominee

The Corporate Governance Committee reviewed the credentials of, and qualified for election as member of the Board, the Company's Executive Vice President, Frederic C. DyBuncio whose credentials are as follows:

Frederic C. DyBuncio, Filipino, 57 years of age, is the company's Executive Vice President. Prior to joining SMIC, he was a career banker who spent over 20 years with JPMorgan Chase and its predecessor institutions. During his stint in the banking industry, he was assigned to various managerial/executive positions where he gained substantial professional experience in the areas of credit, relationship management and origination, investment banking, capital markets, and general management. He has worked and lived in several major cities including New York, Seoul, Bangkok, Hong Kong and Manila. He obtained his undergraduate degree in Business Management from the Ateneo de Manila University, and his master's degree in Business Administration from the Asian Institute of Management.

Directorship in Other Reporting Companies

The following are directorships held by Mr. Frederic C. DyBuncio in other reporting companies during the last five years:

Name of Reporting Company	**Position Held**
Atlas Consolidated Mining and Development Corporation	Vice Chairman
Premium Leisure Corp.	President/CEO/Director
Pacific Online Systems Corporation	Director

Tony Ong King nominated to the Board, for inclusion in the Final List of Candidates for Independent Director, the following stockholders:

1. Joseph R. Higdon
2. Tomasa H. Lipana
3. Alfredo E. Pascual

Tony Ong King, Joseph Higdon, Tomasa H. Lipana, and Alfredo E. Pascual are not related either by consanguinity or affinity, nor has any other professional / business dealings with each other.

New Independent Director

The business experience of Mr. Alfredo E. Pascual, who has been nominated and qualified by the Corporate Governance Committee for election as new Independent Director of the Company is as follows:

Alfredo E. Pascual, Filipino 68 years of age, has just finished his six-year term as President of the University of the Philippines (UP). Prior to his involvement in the academe, he worked at the Asian Development bank (ADB) for nineteen years in such positions as Director for Private Sector Operations, Director for Insfrastructure Finance, and Advisor for Public-Private Partnership. Previous to that, Mr. Pascual held senior executive positions in investment banking companies, such as First Metro Investment Corporation. He likewise took on an educator role as finance professor at the Asian Institute of Management (AIM) for nine (9) years in the 1980's.

The Company has complied with the Guidelines set forth by SRC Rule 38 regarding the Nomination and Election of Independent Director. The same provision has been incorporated in the Amended By-Laws of the Company last April 27, 2006.

The Directors of the Company are elected at the Annual Stockholders' Meeting to hold office until the next annual meeting and until their respective successors are appointed or elected and qualified. The abovementioned nominated persons will be presented to the Company's shareholders for election at the annual stockholders' meeting. The nominated individuals possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications provided in the SRC and its Implementing Rules and Regulations. Further, no director has resigned or declined to stand for re-election to the Board of Directors since the date of the last Annual Shareholders' Meeting because of a disagreement with the Company on any matter relating to its operations, policies, or practices.

The procedure for nomination of directors shall be as follows:

- Nomination of all directors shall be reviewed and qualified by the Corporate Governance Committee prior to the stockholders' meeting.

- The Corporate Governance Committee shall prepare a Final List of Candidates from those who have passed the Guidelines, Screening Policies, and Parameters for nomination of Independent Directors and which list shall contain all the information about these nominees.

- Only nominees whose names appear on the Final List of Candidates shall be eligible for election as Independent Director. No other nomination shall be entertained or allowed on the floor during the actual annual stockholders' meeting.

- In case of resignation, disqualification, or cessation of Independent Directorship and only after notice has been made with the Commission within five (5) days from such resignation, disqualification, or cessation, the vacancy shall be filled by the vote of at least a majority of the remaining directors, if still constituting a quorum, upon the nomination of the Corporate Governance Committee otherwise, said vacancies shall be filled by stockholders in a regular or special meeting called for that purpose. An Independent Director so elected to fill a vacancy shall serve only for the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office.

- The Corporate Governance Committee is composed of the following members, all of whom are Independent Directors:

1.	Ah Doo Lim	-	Chairman (Independent Director)
2.	Tomasa H. Lipana	-	Member (Independent Director)
3.	Joseph R. Higdon	-	Member (Independent Director)

All new directors undergo an orientation program soon after date of election. This is intended to familiarize the new directors on their statutory/fiduciary roles and responsibilities in the Board and its Committees, SMIC's strategic plans, enterprise risks, group structures, business activities, compliance programs, Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, Personal Trading Policy, and Corporate Governance Manual.

All directors are also encouraged to participate in continuing education programs at SMIC's expense to promote relevance and effectivity and to keep them abreast of the latest developments in corporate directorship and good governance.

Officers

Grace F. Roque is the Treasurer of SMIC. She is also the Director of Metro Manila Shopping Mecca and of Mercantile Stores Group, Inc. She is also the Treasurer and Director of HFS Corporation, Mindanao Shoppers Daily Destination Corp., and SM Arena Complex Corp. She holds a Bachelor Degree in Economics from Maryknoll College and a Masters in Business Administration Degree from the University of the Philippines.

Elizabeth Anne C. Uychaco is Senior Vice President, Corporate Services of SMIC. She is also the Vice Chairperson and Board Director of Belle Corporation, Republic Glass Holdings Corp., and Generali Pilipinas Holding Company, Inc. She was formerly Senior Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer of Philippine American Life Insurance Company and Board Director of Philam Call Center. Prior to that, she was Vice President of Globe Telecom, Inc., Kuok Philippine Properties, Inc., and Transnational Diversified Corp. Ms. Uychaco graduated from St. Scholastica's College in 1978 with a Bachelor of Arts Degree. She obtained a Master's Degree in Business Economics from the University of Asia and the Pacific in 1988 and a Master's Degree in Business Administration from the Ateneo Business School in 1992.

Franklin C. Gomez is Senior Vice President for Finance of SMIC and the Acting Chief Risk Officer. Prior to joining SM Investments in 2013, he spent over 20 years at Unilever where he held several senior positions, his last being Finance Director and Chief Financial Officer of Unilever Indonesia since May 2009. His previous senior posts in the same company include Chief Financial Officer at Unilever Philippines; Innovation and Learning Director at the Finance Excellence Centre in London; and Finance Director of Selecta Wall's Ice Cream, Philippines. Mr. Gomez holds a Bachelor of Arts in Economics and Bachelor of Science in Commerce Major in Accountancy from De La Salle University, Manila.

Cecilia Reyes-Patricio is the Senior Vice President, Corporate Tax Services Department of SMIC. Prior to joining SMIC in 1988, she was a financial and tax auditor at SyCip, Gorres, Velayo & Co. She holds a Master of Science degree (with highest honors) in Commerce, Major in Taxation, from the Manuel Luis Quezon University. A Certified Public Accountant, she graduated Magna Cum Laude with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration from the University of the East.

Corazon P. Guidote is Senior Vice President for Investor Relations of SMIC. She was formerly a Presidential Consultant for Investor Relations and Executive Director of the Investor Relations Office of the Republic of the Philippines. Prior to government service, she was a Director and Chief Operating Officer of ABN AMRO Asia Securities Philippines, Group Vice President for Corporate Communications and Investor Relations at Metro Pacific Corporation, and Managing Director of Citibank Securities, Philippines, Inc. and UBS Securities Phils., Inc. Ms. Guidote also served as Equities Research Head in Peregrine Securities, Inc., Barclays de Zoete Wedd (BZW), and Vickers da Costa. A Certified Public Accountant, Ms. Guidote is a Bachelor of Science graduate of the University of Santo Tomas. She holds a Master's degree in Applied Business Economics from the University of Asia and the Pacific and is a Chevening Fellow of the United Kingdom Foreign and Commonwealth Office. She is also a fellow at the Institute of Corporate Directors.

Wilson H. Go is Senior Vice President of Information Technology of SMIC. He is also the President of LearningLitz, Inc. and of the Blue Genes. Prior to joining the company, Mr. Go held numerous senior level positions with IBM, which expanse a period of 30 years. His past designations include Country Manager – Global Technology Services, ASEAN Corporate Development Executive, and Asia Pacific Intellectual Property Licensing Business Development Executive, to name a few. Mr. Go holds a master's degree in Business Economics from the University of Asia and the Pacific and a Bachelor's degree in Commerce, Major in Accounting from De La Salle University, and is also a Certified Public Accountant.

Marcelo C. Fernando, Jr. is Senior Vice President for Group Treasury of SMIC. He joined the company last July 1, 2015. Prior to joining the company, he spent a combined 31 years in the banking industry, 29 of them with Citibank, N.A. His banking experience was mainly in the Markets business which was involved in the sales, trading and structuring of currencies, fixed income, money markets and commodities products and their derivatives. He was also responsible for liquidity management and balance sheet funding and gapping activities as Country Treasurer in the Philippines and during his posting in Thailand. Mr. Fernando also had regional responsibilities as Citibank's Markets Head for the ASEAN cluster which covered Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam. He obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics from the University of the Philippines, Diliman (Cum Laude), and graduated with Distinction from the Masters in Business Management program of the Asian Institute of Management.

Period of Officership

Name	**Office**	**Period Served**
Harley T. Sy	President	2005 to present
Jose T. Sio	Executive Vice President and Chief Finance Officer	2005 to present
Frederic C. DyBuncio	Executive Vice President	2011 to present
Grace F. Roque	Treasurer and Senior Vice President	2010 to present
Marianne Malate-Guerrero	Senior Vice President - Legal	2006 to present
Elizabeth Anne C. Uychaco	Senior Vice President - Corporate Services	2009 to present
Franklin C. Gomez	Senior Vice President - Finance	2013 to present
Cecilia Reyes-Patricio	Senior Vice President - Corporate Tax Services	2010 to present
Corazon P. Guidote	Senior Vice President - Investor Relations	2006 to present
Wilson H. Go	Senior Vice President - Information Technology	2015 to present
Marcelo C. Fernando, Jr.	Senior Vice President - Group Treasury	2015 to present

Directorships in Other Reporting Companies

The following are directorships held by Officers in other reporting companies:

Name of Director	Name of Reporting Company	Position Held
Elizabeth Anne C. Uychaco	Belle Corporation	Vice Chairperson/Director
	Republic Glass Holdings Corp.	Director

Nomination of Officers:

Incoming Officers will be appointed at the organizational meeting to be held immediately after the Annual Stockholders' Meeting.

(b) Significant Employees

The Company has no employee who is not an executive officer but is expected to make a significant contribution to the business.

(c) Family Relationships

Mr. Henry Sy, Sr. is the father of Teresita T. Sy, Elizabeth T. Sy, Henry T. Sy, Jr., Hans T. Sy, Herbert T. Sy and Harley T. Sy. All other directors and officers are not related either by consanguinity or affinity. There are no other family relationships known to the registrant other than the ones disclosed herein.

(d) Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

There are no known related party transactions other than those described in Note 22 (Related Party Disclosures) of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The members of the Related Party Transactions Committee are:

1. Ah Doo Lim - Chairman (Independent Director)
2. Joseph R. Higdon - Member (Independent Director)
3. Teresita T. Sy - Member

(e) Involvement in Legal Proceedings

The Company is not aware of any of the following events having occurred during the past five years up to the date of this report that are material to an evaluation of the ability or integrity of any director, nominee for election as Director, executive officer, underwriter or controlling person of the Company:

(1) any bankruptcy petition filed by or against any business of which such person was a general partner or executive officer either at the time of the bankruptcy or within two years prior to that time;
(2) any conviction by final judgment, including the nature of the offense, in a criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, or being subject to a pending criminal proceeding, domestic or foreign, excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses;
(3) being subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any court of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, permanently or

temporarily enjoining, barring suspending or otherwise limiting his involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking activities; and

(4) being found by a domestic or foreign court of competent jurisdiction (in a civil action), the SEC or comparable foreign body, or a domestic or foreign exchange or other organized trading market or self-regulatory organization, to have violated a securities or commodities law or regulation, and the judgment has not been reversed, suspended or vacated.

(5) a securities or commodities law or regulation, and the judgment has not been reversed, suspended or vacated.

ITEM 10. Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers

The aggregate compensation paid or incurred during the last two fiscal years and estimated to be paid in the ensuing fiscal year to the Chief Executive Officer and executive officers of the Company are as follows:

Name and Position

1. Harley T. Sy
   President*
2. Jose T. Sio
   Executive Vice President & Chief Finance Officer*
3. Elizabeth Anne C. Uychaco
   Senior Vice President – Corporate Services*
4. Franklin C. Gomez
   Senior Vice President – Finance*
5. Frederic C. DyBuncio
   Executive Vice President *

Summary Compensation Table (in million pesos)

	Year	Salary	Bonus	Other Annual Compensation
*CEO and four Most	2017 (estimate)	102	17	4
Highly Compensated	2016	93	15	4
Executive Officers	2015	77	13	3
All other Officers and	2017 (estimate)	205	34	8
Directors as a group	2016	186	31	8
unnamed	2015	144	24	6

The Chairman of the Board receives P20,000.00 per diem for each board meeting. All the other directors receive P10,000.00. Aside from the aforementioned compensation, these officers do not receive any other form of remuneration.

There are no outstanding warrants or options held by directors and officers. There are no actions to be taken with regard to election, any bonus or profit-sharing, change in pension/retirement plan, granting of or extension of any options, warrants or rights to purchase any securities.

The members of the Compensation Committee are:

1. Teresita T. Sy - Chairperson
2. Jose T. Sio - Member
3. Joseph R. Higdon - Member (Independent Director)

ITEM 11. Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners as of February 28, 2017

As of February 28, 2017, the following are the owners of the Company's common stock in excess of 5% of total outstanding shares:

Title of Class	Name and Address of Record Owner and Relationship with Issuer	Name of Beneficial Owner and Relationship with Record Owner	Citizenship	No. of Shares Held	Percent (%)
Common	Teresita T. Sy (Director and Vice Chairperson) No. 63 Cambridge Circle, Forbes Park, Makati City	Same as the Record Owner	Filipino	85,628,175	7.11%
-do-	Harley T. Sy (Director and President) No. 63 Cambridge Circle, Forbes Park, Makati City	Same as the Record Owner	Filipino	87,792,438	7.29%
-do-	Henry T. Sy, Jr. (Director and Vice Chairperson) No. 63 Cambridge Circle, Forbes Park, Makati City	Same as the Record Owner	Filipino	87,690,675	7.28%
-do-	Hans T. Sy (Stockholder of Issuer) No. 11 Harvard Road, Forbes Park, Makati City	Same as the Record Owner	Filipino	98,956,803	8.22%
-do-	Herbert T. Sy (Stockholder of Issuer) No. 63 Cambridge Circle, Forbes Park, Makati City	Same as the Record Owner	Filipino	98,940,675	8.21%
-do-	Elizabeth T. Sy (Stockholder of Issuer) No. 63 Cambridge Circle, Forbes Park, Makati City	Same as the Record Owner	Filipino	70,084,482	5.82%
-do-	PCD Nominee Corp. (Filipino)	Various clients [1]	Filipino	107,063,815	8.89%
-do-	PCD Nominee Corp. (Non-Filipino)	Various clients [1]	Foreign	390,914,434	32.45%
(1) The Company has no information as to the beneficial owners of the shares of stocks held by PCD Nominee Corp. The clients of PCD Nominee Corp. have the power to decide how their shares are to be voted.					

Security Ownership of Management as of February 28, 2017

Title of Securities	Name of Beneficial Owner of Common Stock	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership (D) direct / (I) indirect		Citizenship	Percent of Class
Common	Henry Sy, Sr.	P 47,738,250	D	Filipino	0.40%
Common	Teresita T. Sy	856,281,750	D	Filipino	7.11%
Common	Harley T. Sy	877,924,380	D	Filipino	7.29%
Common	Henry T. Sy, Jr.	876,906,750	D	Filipino	7.28%
Common	Jose T. Sio	210	D	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Tomasa H. Lipana	1,500	D	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Ah Doo Lim	1,870	D	Singaporean	0.00%
Common	Joseph R. Higdon	1,870	D	American	0.00%
Common	Grace F. Roque	0		Filipino	0.00%
Common	Marianne Malate-Guerrero	0		Filipino	0.00%
Common	Elizabeth Anne C. Uychaco	0		Filipino	0.00%
Common	Franklin C. Gomez	0		Filipino	0.00%
Common	Cecilia Reyes-Patricio	1,300	D	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Corazon P. Guidote	31,870	D	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Frederic C. DyBuncio	0		Filipino	0.00%
Common	Wilson H. Go	2,430	D	Filipino	0.00%
Common	Marcelo C. Fernando, Jr.	0		Filipino	0.00%
Common	Elmer B. Serrano	0		Filipino	0.00%
		P2,658,892,180			22.08%

There are no persons holding more than 5% of a class under a voting trust or any similar agreements as of balance sheet date.

(b) Change in Control

The Company is not aware of any change in control or arrangement that may result in a change in control of the Company since the beginning of its last fiscal year.

There are no existing or planned stock warrant offerings. There are no arrangements which may result in a change in control of the Company.

ITEM 12. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

Please refer to Item 1, Transactions With and/or Dependence on Related Parties, page 7.

PART IV- CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

ITEM 13. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

SMIC recognizes the vital role that the practice of good corporate governance plays in the organization and continues to strengthen its corporate governance culture to mirror the pace of its rapidly growing business. SMIC's platform of governance remains rooted in its Manual on Corporate Governance (the "Manual") and Code of Ethics (the "Code"), which adhere to the principles of good governance. The Company promotes these principles to everyone in the organization and to all of its stakeholders and continues to keep pace with global corporate governance best practices under the guidance of its Board of Directors.

SMIC's Board of Directors (the "Board") is composed of eight (8) directors, three (3) of which are Non-Executive Independent Directors, namely, Mr. Ah Doo Lim,Mr. Joseph R. Higdon and Ms. Tomasa H. Lipana. As prescribed by the company's Manual, an independent director must be independent of Management, and should not have substantial shareholdings and material relations, whether it be business or otherwise, which could reasonably be perceived to impede the performance of independent judgment. Furthermore, none of SMIC's independent directors have served the Company as a regular director, officer or employee. Independent directors are tasked to provide balance at the board-level by ensuring impartial discussions during board meetings. They also monitor the performance of Management, as well as safeguard the interests of the company's various stakeholders.

The Manual and the Code provide SMIC with the foundation needed to foster its corporate governance culture. The Manual institutionalizes the principles of good corporate governance throughout the organization. It lays down SMIC's compliance system and identifies the roles and responsibilities of the Board and Management in relation to corporate governance. The Manual also provides the policies on disclosure and transparency, the conduct of communication and training programs on corporate governance, the rights and equitable treatment of stockholders, and the protection of SMIC's stakeholders. There have been no deviations from the Manual since its adoption.

The Code reflects SMIC's mission, vision, and values and serves as a guiding principle for SMIC's directors, officers, and employees in the performance of their duties and responsibilities. Primarily, the Code regulates the relationships and treatment that directors, officers, and employees should employ when dealing with customers, investors, creditors, contractors, supplies, regulators, the public, and the other various stakeholders of the company. To align with the Code, SMIC has adopted several supplemental policies, such as the Guidelines on Acceptance of Gifts, the Insider Trading Policy and the Policy on Accountability, Integrity and Vigilance (PAIV), to name a few. SMIC continues to keep pace with best practice in corporate governance through the continuous review and development of its policies and programs.

SMIC has been recipient to numerous awards and citations for its good governance programs and policies. The Asset, a multi-media entity that serves the Asian financial markets, has awarded SMIC with its prestigious Platinum Award for all-around excellence in management, financial performance, corporate governance, social and environmental responsibility and investor relations for six (6) consecutive years. Likewise, Corporate Governance Asia (CG Asia) a regional publication based in Hong Kong, has annually recognized SMIC as one of the best in corporate governance in the Philippines.

Through the collective efforts of its stakeholders; SMIC continues to develop its corporate governance practices to meet regional and global standards. Please see attached Annual Corporate Governance Report.

PART V- EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

ITEM 14. Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C

(a) Exhibits - See accompanying Index to Exhibits (page 52).

(b) Reports on SEC Form 17-C

Reports on SEC Form 17-C (Current Report) have been filed during the last six months period covered by this report.

INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Form 17-A

* These Exhibits are either not applicable to the Company or require no answer.

EXHIBIT 18 SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

Please refer to *Note 2* of the accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for details.

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
INDEX TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES
FORM 17-A, ITEM 7

* *These schedules, which are required by SRC Rule 68.1, As Amended (2011), have been omitted because they are either not applicable or the information required to be presented is included in the Company's consolidated financial statements or the notes to consolidated financial statements.*

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION
10/F OneE-com Center
Harbor Drive, Mall of Asia Complex
Pasay City 1300 Philippines

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of SM Investments Corporation and Subsidiaries (the Group) is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders.

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co., the independent auditors appointed by the stockholders, has audited the consolidated financial statements of the Group in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

TERESITA T. SY	**HARLEY T. SY**	**JOSE T. SIO**
Vice Chairperson of the Board	President	Chief Financial Officer

Signed this 1st day of March 2017

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
MAKATI CITY)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this MAR 01 2017 at Makati City, affiants exhibiting to me their Philippine passports, as follows:

NAMES	PASSPORT NO.	DATE OF ISSUE	PLACE OF ISSUE
TERESITA T. SY	EB9786664	December 10, 2013	Manila
HARLEY T. SY	EC7717081	May 16, 2016	Manila
JOSE T. SIO	P0932366A	November 16, 2016	Manila

ATTY. ARTHUR A. SY
NOTARY PUBLIC
UNTIL DECEMBER 31 2017
PTR NO 5912319 / 01 06 17 / MAKATI CITY
IBP NO 548832 / 01.07 02 / PPLM
TIN 174-674-196 ROLL NO 40024
MCLE NO V - 0011465 / 11.02 15

DOC. No. 01
PAGE No. 01
BOOK No. XII
SERIES OF 2017

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
PASIG CITY, METRO MANILA) S.S.

SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE

I, **ELMER B. SERRANO,** of legal age, Filipino and with office address at 33rd Floor, The Orient Square, F. Ortigas, Jr. Road, Ortigas Center, Pasig City, after being duly sworn in accordance with law, hereby depose and state that:

1. I am the duly elected and incumbent Corporate Secretary of **SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION** (the "Corporation"), a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of Philippine Law with principal address at 10th Floor, One E-Com Center, Harbor Drive, Mall of Asia Complex, Pasay City;

2. At the meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation held on April 28, 2014, at which a quorum was present, the Board unanimously adopted and duly approved the following resolutions;

> "**RESOLVED,** That the Corporation's Vice-Chairperson, Teresita T. Sy-Coson, as an alternate to the Chairman, Henry Sy. Sr., be, as she is hereby, authorized and empowered to receive, sign, execute, and deliver the Corporation's Annual Reports and Statement of Management Responsibilities to any government or regulatory body;
>
> "**RESOLVED, FINALLY,** That the Vice-Chairperson be, as she is hereby, authorized and empowered to sign, execute, deliver, receive and receipt, for and on behalf of the Corporation, any and all contracts, documents and instruments which may be required or necessary to carry out the foregoing resolution."

3. The foregoing resolutions are in accordance with the records of the Corporation in my possession and I certify that the above resolutions have not been amended nor revoked and are in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this FEB 24 2017 in Pasig City, Metro Manila.

ELMER B. SERRANO
Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this FEB 24 2017 at Pasig City, affiant exhibited to me his Tax Identification No. 153-406-995.

Doc. No. 434;
Page No. 88;
Book No. I;
Series of 2017.

KRISTINE R. PANGCARON
Appointment No. 140 (2016-2017)
Notary Public for Pasig City
Until December 31, 2017
Attorney's Roll No. 60559
33rd Floor The Orient Square Bldg.
F. Ortigas Jr. Road Ortigas Center Pasig City
PTR No. 2514665; 01.04.17 Pasig City
IBP No. 1057591; 01.05.17; RSM
MCLE Compliance # V-0007240 Valid Until 04/14/19

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION

10/F OneE-com Center
Harbor Drive, Mall of Asia Complex
Pasay City 1300 Philippines

CERTIFICATE ON THE COMPILATION SERVICES FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I hereby certify that I am the Certified Public Accountant who performed the compilation services related to the preparation and presentation of financial information of SM Investments Corporation and Subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards, as required by accounting and auditing standards.

In discharging this responsibility, I hereby declare that I am the Accounting Manager of the Group.

Furthermore, in my compilation services for preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, I was not assisted by or did not avail of the services of Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co., which is the external auditor who rendered the audit opinion for the said Consolidated Financial Statements and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

I hereby declare, under penalties of perjury and violation of the Revised Accountancy Law, that my statements are true and correct.

Crislyn N. Ariola
Crislyn N. Ariola
Accounting Manager
CPA Certificate No. 0124217
valid until October 03, 2018
BOA Accreditation No. 0238
valid until October 03, 2019

March 1, 2017

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before this MAR 01 2017 at MAKATI CITY affiants exhibiting to me her Taxpayer Identification Number 262-083-679.

Doc No. 03
Page No. 01
Book No. XII
Series of 2017

ATTY. ARTHUR A. SY
NOTARY PUBLIC
UNTIL DECEMBER 31 2017
PTR NO 5912319 / 01 06 17 / MAKATI CITY
IBP NO 548832 / 01.07 02 / PPLM
TIN 174-674-196 ROLL NO. 40024
MCLE NO V - 0011465 / 11.02 15

SM Investments Corporation and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015
and Years Ended December 31, 2016, 2015
and 2014

and

Independent Auditor's Report

SGV

Building a better working world

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co.
6760 Ayala Avenue
1226 Makati City
Philippines

Tel: (632) 891 0307
Fax: (632) 819 0872
ey.com/ph

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001,
December 14, 2015, valid until December 31, 2018
SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-4 (Group A),
November 10, 2015, valid until November 9, 2018

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
SM Investments Corporation

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of SM Investments Corporation and Subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, and the consolidated statements of income, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2016, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2016 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Recoverability of goodwill
As at December 31, 2016, the Group reported ₱17,306.9 million in goodwill attributable to SM Prime Holdings, Inc., Supervalue, Inc., Super Shopping Market, Inc., Net Group, Waltermart Supermarket, Inc. and others. In accordance with PFRS, the Group performs an annual testing per cash generating unit (CGU) to assess whether goodwill might be impaired. Given the significant management estimates and assumptions, and the uncertainty of internal and external factors, including future market circumstances, this is considered a key audit matter. The assumptions, sensitivities and results of the annual impairment testing are disclosed in Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.

Audit response

We obtained an understanding of the Group's impairment assessment process and evaluated the design of relevant controls. We involved our internal specialist in assessing the methodologies and assumptions used by the Group in calculating each CGU's recoverable amount. For the fair value less cost of disposal calculations, we evaluated the approach used by the Group and reviewed the calculations performed with reference to the similar assets or observable market prices and allowable incremental costs for disposing the asset. For the value-in-use calculations, we assessed the prospective financial information (PFI) for each CGU by understanding the Group's approach to develop the PFI and evaluating the key assumptions such as revenue. We reviewed the key assumptions by considering the Group's history of meeting forecasts and comparing the PFI to historical operating results. We also involved our internal specialist in recalculating the discount rates used for each CGU. Recalculations involve comparison to available third party information, historical performance, cost of capital and relevant risk factors. We performed sensitivity analyses to understand the impact of reasonable changes in the key assumptions.

Accounting for investments in associate companies
As at December 31, 2016, the Group's investments in associate companies amounted to ₱175,156.4 million, representing 27% and 20% of the Group's total noncurrent assets and total assets, respectively. The details of these investments are disclosed in Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements. The investments in associate companies are accounted for under the equity method and considered for impairment if there are indicators that such investments are impaired. Given the magnitude of the carrying amount and share in equity on investments in associate companies, as well as the significant management judgment and estimates applied in determining the recoverable amount of these investments, we consider this significant to our audit.

Audit response
We obtained an understanding of management's process for accounting for investments in associate companies. We obtained relevant financial information of the associate companies and recomputed the Group's share in equity in net earnings. For investments with indicators of possible impairment, we obtained management's impairment analysis and gained an understanding of their impairment assessment process. We discussed the current and projected financial performance of the associate companies with management and assessed whether these were reflected in the Group's own assumptions. We also involved our internal specialist in assessing the Group's methodology and assumptions used in calculating the associate companies' recoverable amount. We reviewed the key inputs used such as growth rates, gross margins, projected earnings before interest and taxes, effective tax rates, non-cash charges, net working capital changes, capital expenditures and others. We also involved our internal specialist in recalculating the discount rate used that involves comparison to available third party information, historical performance, cost of capital and relevant risk factors. We performed sensitivity analyses to understand the impact of reasonable changes in the key assumptions.

For the material associate company audited by other auditor, we sent audit instructions to the other auditor to perform an audit of the relevant financial information of the associate company for purposes of the Group's consolidated financial statements. Our audit instructions detail the other auditor's scope of work, audit strategy and reporting requirements. We discussed with the other auditor their key audit areas, including areas of significant judgments and estimates, and their audit findings. We focused on the other auditor's procedures on the accounting for business combination and impairment of loans and receivables. We reviewed the procedures performed on the methodologies and assumptions used in determining the fair values of identifiable assets and liabilities acquired and the re-computation of the resulting gain on acquisition. For the impairment of loans and receivables, we reviewed the key inputs and assumptions underlying the impairment assessment of loans and receivables.

<u>Application of pooling of interests method for a business combination under common control</u>
In 2016, the Parent Company merged one of its subsidiaries with certain related holding entities. As disclosed in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements, this transaction was considered as a business combination under common control, hence, was accounted for under the pooling of interests method. Management elected to restate its consolidated financial statements in the periods prior to the merger. Given the magnitude of the transaction and significant judgment involved on the assessment of common control, we consider this significant to our audit.

Audit response

We discussed with management the nature of the transaction and reviewed the relevant documents supporting the merger. We evaluated management's assessment that the merged entities remained under the same common control before and after the merger by reviewing documents such as merger documents, minutes of meetings and other documents supporting ownership structure of the merged entities. We assessed the Parent Company's consistent application of accounting policy to restate its consolidated financial statements for transactions of a similar nature. For the restatement, we reviewed the carrying values of assets and liabilities combined, the recording of capital stock issued by the surviving entity to the related holding entities' owners and the recognition of equity reserve resulting from the merger. We also reviewed the consolidation adjustments and reclassifications. We assessed the Group's disclosures detailing the merger and the accounting treatment applied per relevant accounting standards.

<u>Revenue and cost recognition on sale of real estate</u>
The Group has certain subsidiaries that derive significant portion of their revenues and costs from the sale of condominium and residential units under pre-completed construction contracts. These are accounted using the percentage-of-completion (POC) method based on the estimated completion of a physical proportion of the contract work. The assessment of the physical stage of completion and the assessment of the total estimated costs require technical determination by management's specialists. For each buyer's contract, the subsidiaries requires a certain payment milestone to be met as one of the criteria to initiate revenue and cost recognition. This payment milestone is the level of the buyer's payment over the total selling price (buyer's equity) that management assessed is probable that economic benefits will flow to the subsidiaries because of the buyer's continuing commitment with the sales agreement. The assessments of the stage of completion, total estimated costs and level of buyer's equity involve significant management judgment as disclosed in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

Audit response

We obtained an understanding of the processes for determining the POC, and for determining and updating the total estimated costs. We also performed tests of the relevant controls over these processes. In addition, we involved our IT specialist in testing IT general controls surrounding major IT applications and critical interfaces over cash receipts and revenue and cost recognition. On a sampling basis, we agreed buyer's data including, among others, the selling price and payment terms with the supporting contract to sell agreement. We obtained the certified POC reports and assessed the competence and objectivity of the external (third party) project managers that prepared them by referring to their qualifications, experience and reporting responsibilities. For selected projects, we conducted ocular inspections, made relevant inquiries and obtained the supporting details of POC reports. We also obtained the approved total estimated costs for selected projects and any revisions thereto. Furthermore, we obtained supporting documents such as project authorization order for the total estimated costs and budget supplement, change orders and budget transfer for the revisions. We likewise performed test computations of revenue and cost recognized for selected projects. We also evaluated the reasonableness of management's basis of the buyer's equity by comparing it to the historical analysis of sales collections from the buyers.

<u>Existence and completeness of merchandise inventories</u>
As at December 31, 2016, the Group's merchandise inventories amounted to ₱25,825.3 million, representing 12% and 3% of the Group's total current assets and total assets, respectively. These are disclosed in Note 23 of the consolidated financial statements. The Group has several warehouses and operates multiple stores across the country. Since the merchandise inventories are material to the consolidated financial statements and various warehouses and stores are geographically dispersed across the country, we consider this a key audit matter.

Audit response

We obtained an understanding of the Group's inventory process and performed test of controls for selected stores and warehouses. We visited selected warehouses and stores and observed the physical inventory counts. We performed test counts and compared the results to the Group's inventory compilation reports to determine if the compilation reports reflect the results of the inventory count. We reviewed the reconciliations performed by management and tested the reconciling items. We performed testing on a sample basis the Group's rollforward or rollbackward procedures on inventory quantities from the date of physical inventory count to the financial reporting date.

We also reviewed the working papers of the component auditor on merchandise inventories, specifically on the observation and testing of physical inventory counts, testing of compilation procedures and the reconciliation of the physical inventory count to the general ledger and financial reports.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2016, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2016 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

SGV
Building a better working world

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Julie Christine O. Mateo.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Julie Christine O. Mateo

Julie Christine O. Mateo
Partner
CPA Certificate No. 93542
SEC Accreditation No. 0780-AR-2 (Group A),
May 1, 2015, valid until April 30, 2018
Tax Identification No. 198-819-116
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-68-2015,
February 27, 2015, valid until February 26, 2018
PTR No. 5908742, January 3, 2017, Makati City

March 1, 2017

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(Amounts in Thousands)

	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015 (As restated - Note 5)	January 1, 2015 (As restated - Note 5)
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 7 and 29)	**₱74,947,731**	₱58,282,731	₱73,369,637
Time deposits (Notes 8 and 29)	**24,473,541**	9,611,405	9,000,324
Investments held for trading and sale (Notes 9, 12 and 29)	**3,456,752**	1,100,915	4,190,449
Receivables (Notes 10, 29 and 30)	**31,346,702**	31,559,542	30,939,207
Merchandise inventories - at cost (Note 23)	**25,825,290**	21,589,701	19,444,961
Other current assets (Notes 11 and 29)	**59,044,139**	52,004,810	56,865,571
Total Current Assets	**219,094,155**	174,149,104	193,810,149
Noncurrent Assets			
Available-for-sale investments (Notes 12 and 29)	**18,675,233**	21,168,893	19,150,245
Investments in associate companies and joint ventures (Note 13)	**181,228,512**	170,617,154	145,992,224
Time deposits (Notes 8 and 29)	**42,041,227**	53,127,769	47,579,390
Property and equipment (Note 14)	**20,950,217**	20,637,481	21,060,358
Investment properties (Note 15)	**270,146,508**	249,583,502	211,888,427
Land and development (Note 16)	**23,825,558**	27,386,708	26,629,864
Intangibles (Note 17)	**25,711,767**	25,835,651	23,431,633
Deferred tax assets (Note 27)	**2,527,745**	2,619,924	2,323,335
Other noncurrent assets (Notes 17 and 29)	**57,261,459**	40,366,229	33,883,982
Total Noncurrent Assets	**642,368,226**	611,343,311	531,939,458
	₱861,462,381	₱785,492,415	₱725,749,607
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Current Liabilities			
Bank loans (Notes 18, 22 and 29)	**₱13,987,765**	₱10,495,215	₱14,397,641
Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 19 and 29)	**89,259,033**	85,271,945	79,587,269
Income tax payable	**2,683,715**	2,464,343	1,928,762
Current portion of long-term debt (Notes 20, 22, 29 and 30)	**25,601,582**	25,994,800	10,669,108
Dividends payable (Note 29)	**3,302,828**	2,573,029	3,674,744
Total Current Liabilities	**134,834,923**	126,799,332	110,257,524
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Long-term debt - net of current portion (Notes 20, 22, 29 and 30)	**280,254,227**	245,167,269	237,113,555
Deferred tax liabilities (Note 27)	**7,888,395**	8,557,962	7,910,303
Tenants' deposits and others (Notes 26, 28, 29 and 30)	**23,737,574**	20,979,992	19,207,989
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	**311,880,196**	274,705,223	264,231,847
Total Liabilities	**446,715,119**	401,504,555	374,489,371

(Forward)

	December 31, 2016	December 31, 2015 (As restated - Note 5)	January 1, 2015 (As restated - Note 5)
Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent			
Capital stock (Note 21)	**₱12,045,829**	₱8,030,554	₱7,963,406
Additional paid-in capital (Note 21)	**76,347,229**	76,399,625	71,952,082
Equity adjustments from common control transactions (Note 21)	**(5,424,455)**	(5,338,948)	(5,367,433)
Cost of Parent common shares held by subsidiaries	**(25,386)**	(25,386)	(25,386)
Cumulative translation adjustment	**1,216,718**	1,057,751	866,360
Net unrealized gain on available-for-sale investments (Notes 12 and 13)	**10,780,430**	12,724,360	10,207,259
Re-measurement gain (loss) on defined benefit asset/obligation (Note 26)	**34,895**	242,740	(30,183)
Retained earnings (Note 21):			
Appropriated	**36,000,000**	36,000,000	27,000,000
Unappropriated	**169,508,122**	150,940,847	139,596,096
Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent	**300,483,382**	280,031,543	252,162,201
Non-controlling Interests	**114,263,880**	103,956,317	99,098,035
Total Equity	**414,747,262**	383,987,860	351,260,236
	₱861,462,381	₱785,492,415	₱725,749,607

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(Amounts in Thousands Except Per Share Data)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
REVENUE			
Sales:			
Merchandise	**₱269,272,716**	₱248,072,800	₱230,943,381
Real estate	**25,131,499**	22,529,384	22,629,335
Rent (Notes 15, 22 and 28)	**37,537,947**	33,456,963	30,404,826
Equity in net earnings of associate companies and joint ventures (Note 13)	**14,979,645**	14,305,879	13,411,795
Cinema ticket sales, amusement and others	**6,528,516**	6,427,592	5,771,528
Management and service fees (Note 22)	**2,920,635**	2,700,386	2,176,919
Dividend income (Note 22)	**167,884**	274,977	84,571
Gain (loss) on sale of available-for-sale investments and fair value changes on investments held for trading - net (Notes 9 and 12)	**6,517**	(5,417)	48,493
Others	**6,285,874**	5,046,243	4,600,604
	362,831,233	332,808,807	310,071,452
COST AND EXPENSES			
Cost of sales:			
Merchandise (Note 23)	**200,852,579**	185,436,953	171,628,114
Real estate (Note 16)	**13,196,518**	12,238,872	12,529,076
Selling, general and administrative expenses (Note 24)	**81,843,265**	73,585,681	69,691,433
	295,892,362	271,261,506	253,848,623
OTHER INCOME (CHARGES)			
Interest expense (Notes 22 and 25)	**(11,751,939)**	(10,474,954)	(11,910,293)
Interest income (Notes 22 and 25)	**3,725,517**	3,215,016	3,096,691
Gain (loss) on disposal of investment and properties - net	**559,041**	(51,147)	2,879,746
Gain (loss) on fair value changes on derivatives - net (Note 30)	**15,232**	(103,991)	(189,554)
Foreign exchange gain (loss) - net (Note 29)	**(170,130)**	240,777	179,080
	(7,622,279)	(7,174,299)	(5,944,330)
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	**59,316,592**	54,373,002	50,278,499
PROVISION FOR (BENEFIT FROM) INCOME TAX (Note 27)			
Current	**11,636,884**	10,645,158	8,894,454
Deferred	**(78,620)**	70,926	(159,896)
	11,558,264	10,716,084	8,734,558
NET INCOME	**₱47,758,328**	₱43,656,918	₱41,543,941
Attributable to			
Owners of the Parent (Note 31)	**₱31,204,304**	₱28,865,157	₱28,385,190
Non-controlling interests	**16,554,024**	14,791,761	13,158,751
	₱47,758,328	₱43,656,918	₱41,543,941
Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Common Share Attributable to Owners of the Parent (Note 31)	**₱25.90**	₱24.07	₱23.70

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(Amounts in Thousands)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
NET INCOME	**₱47,758,328**	₱43,656,918	₱41,543,941
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)			
Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods			
Net unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale investments	**(1,021,689)**	851,446	5,298,560
Share in unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale investments of associates - net (Note 13)	**(1,396,835)**	(1,773,250)	435,121
Cumulative translation adjustment	**549,896**	364,928	(720,937)
Income tax relating to items to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	**373,597**	(170,469)	(942,663)
	(1,495,031)	(727,345)	4,070,081
Items not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods			
Re-measurement gain (loss) on defined benefit obligation (Note 26)	**(417,238)**	365,586	242,518
Income tax relating to items not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	**125,171**	(109,675)	(72,755)
	(292,067)	255,911	169,763
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	**₱45,971,230**	₱43,185,484	₱45,783,785
Attributable to			
Owners of the Parent	**₱29,205,704**	₱31,846,572	₱31,034,520
Non-controlling interests	**16,765,526**	11,338,912	14,749,265
	₱45,971,230	₱43,185,484	₱45,783,785

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014

(Amounts in Thousands Except Per Share Data)

	Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent											
	Capital Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Equity Adjustments from Common Control Transactions	Cost of Parent Common Shares Held by Subsidiaries	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Net Unrealized Gain (Loss) on Available-for-Sale Investments	Re-measurement Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Asset/ Obligation	Appropriated Retained Earnings	Unappropriated Retained Earnings	Total	Non-controlling Interests	Total Equity
As at January 1, 2016, as previously reported	**₱8,030,554**	**₱76,399,625**	**(₱1,902,024)**	**(₱25,386)**	**₱1,057,751**	**₱12,724,360**	**₱117,738**	**₱36,000,000**	**₱152,004,710**	**₱284,407,328**	**₱97,291,958**	**₱381,699,286**
Effect of merger (Note 5)	**–**	**–**	**(3,436,924)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**125,002**	**–**	**(1,063,863)**	**(4,375,785)**	**6,664,359**	**2,288,574**
As restated	**8,030,554**	**76,399,625**	**(5,338,948)**	**(25,386)**	**1,057,751**	**12,724,360**	**242,740**	**36,000,000**	**150,940,847**	**280,031,543**	**103,956,317**	**383,987,860**
Effect of common control business combination (Note 5)	**–**	**–**	**120,078**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**5,792**	**–**	**(85,287)**	**40,583**	**79,451**	**120,034**
As adjusted	**8,030,554**	**76,399,625**	**(5,218,870)**	**(25,386)**	**1,057,751**	**12,724,360**	**248,532**	**36,000,000**	**150,855,560**	**280,072,126**	**104,035,768**	**384,107,894**
Net income	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**31,204,304**	**31,204,304**	**16,554,024**	**47,758,328**
Other comprehensive income	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**158,967**	**(1,943,930)**	**(213,637)**	**–**	**–**	**(1,998,600)**	**211,502**	**(1,787,098)**
Total comprehensive income	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**158,967**	**(1,943,930)**	**(213,637)**	**–**	**31,204,304**	**29,205,704**	**16,765,526**	**45,971,230**
Common control transactions	**–**	**–**	**(205,585)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(205,585)**	**–**	**(205,585)**
Stock dividends - 50% (Note 21)	**4,015,275**	**(52,396)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(4,015,275)**	**(52,396)**	**–**	**(52,396)**
Cash dividends - ₱10.63 per share (Note 21)	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(8,536,467)**	**(8,536,467)**	**–**	**(8,536,467)**
Cash dividends received by non-controlling interests	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(6,358,868)**	**(6,358,868)**
Decrease in previous year's non-controlling interests	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(178,546)**	**(178,546)**
As at December 31, 2016	**₱12,045,829**	**₱76,347,229**	**(₱5,424,455)**	**(₱25,386)**	**₱1,216,718**	**₱10,780,430**	**₱34,895**	**₱36,000,000**	**₱169,508,122**	**₱300,483,382**	**₱114,263,880**	**₱414,747,262**
As at January 1, 2015, as previously reported	₱7,963,406	₱71,952,082	(₱1,902,933)	(₱25,386)	₱866,360	₱10,207,259	(₱126,530)	₱27,000,000	₱141,069,856	₱257,004,114	₱92,944,295	₱349,948,409
Effect of merger (Note 5)	–	–	(3,464,500)	–	–	–	96,347	–	(1,473,760)	(4,841,913)	6,153,740	1,311,827
As restated	7,963,406	71,952,082	(5,367,433)	(25,386)	866,360	10,207,259	(30,183)	27,000,000	139,596,096	252,162,201	99,098,035	351,260,236
Net income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28,865,157	28,865,157	14,791,761	43,656,918
Other comprehensive income	–	–	–	–	191,391	2,517,101	272,923	–	–	2,981,415	(3,452,849)	(471,434)
Total comprehensive income	–	–	–	–	191,391	2,517,101	272,923	–	28,865,157	31,846,572	11,338,912	43,185,484
Common control transactions	–	–	28,485	–	–	–	–	–	–	28,485	–	28,485
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	–	(385,538)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(385,538)	–	(385,538)
Reversal of appropriation (Note 21)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(18,000,000)	18,000,000	–	–	–
Appropriation during the year	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27,000,000	(27,000,000)	–	–	–
Conversion of convertible bonds (Note 21)	67,148	4,833,081	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,900,229	–	4,900,229
Cash dividends - ₱10.61 per share (Note 21)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(8,520,406)	(8,520,406)	–	(8,520,406)
Cash dividends received by non-controlling interests	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(3,377,213)	(3,377,213)
Decrease in previous year's non-controlling interests	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(3,103,417)	(3,103,417)
As at December 31, 2015 (Restated)	₱8,030,554	₱76,399,625	(₱5,338,948)	(₱25,386)	₱1,057,751	₱12,724,360	₱242,740	₱36,000,000	₱150,940,847	₱280,031,543	₱103,956,317	₱383,987,860

	Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent											
	Capital Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Equity Adjustments from Common Control Transactions	Cost of Parent Common Shares Held by Subsidiaries	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Net Unrealized Gain on Available-for-Sale Investments	Re-measurement Gain (Loss) on Defined Benefit Asset/ Obligation	Appropriated Retained Earnings	Unappropriated Retained Earnings	Total	Non-controlling Interests	Total Equity
As at January 1, 2014, as previously reported	₱7,962,723	₱57,799,360	(₱2,584,210)	(₱25,386)	₱1,233,177	₱7,338,500	(₱195,074)	₱27,000,000	₱120,904,727	₱219,433,817	₱80,807,031	₱300,240,848
Effect of merger (Note 5)	–	–	(2,796,350)	–	–	–	17,503	–	(1,460,366)	(4,239,213)	5,563,147	1,323,934
As restated	7,962,723	57,799,360	(5,380,560)	(25,386)	1,233,177	7,338,500	(177,571)	27,000,000	119,444,361	215,194,604	86,370,178	301,564,782
Net income	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28,385,190	28,385,190	13,158,751	41,543,941
Other comprehensive income	–	–	–	–	(366,817)	2,868,759	147,388	–	–	2,649,330	1,590,514	4,239,844
Total comprehensive income	–	–	–	–	(366,817)	2,868,759	147,388	–	28,385,190	31,034,520	14,749,265	45,783,785
Common control transactions	–	–	13,127	–	–	–	–	–	–	13,127	–	13,127
Conversion of convertible bonds (Note 21)	683	47,194	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	47,877	–	47,877
Cash dividends - ₱10.34 per share (Note 21)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(8,233,455)	(8,233,455)	–	(8,233,455)
Cash dividends received by non-controlling interests	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(2,245,926)	(2,245,926)
Re-issuance by a subsidiary of treasury shares to non-controlling shareholders	–	14,105,528	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14,105,528	3,540,159	17,645,687
Decrease in previous year’s non-controlling interests	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(3,315,641)	(3,315,641)
As at December 31, 2014 (Restated)	₱7,963,406	₱71,952,082	(₱5,367,433)	(₱25,386)	₱866,360	₱10,207,259	(₱30,183)	₱27,000,000	₱139,596,096	₱252,162,201	₱99,098,035	₱351,260,236

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(Amounts in Thousands)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Income before income tax	**₱59,316,592**	₱54,373,002	₱50,278,499
Adjustments for:			
Equity in net earnings of associate companies and joint ventures (Note 13)	**(14,979,645)**	(14,305,879)	(13,411,795)
Interest expense (Note 25)	**11,751,939**	10,474,954	11,910,293
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 14, 15, 17 and 24)	**12,861,154**	11,846,356	11,347,477
Interest income (Note 25)	**(3,725,517)**	(3,215,016)	(3,096,691)
Provision for (reversal of) impairment loss (Notes 10, 13, 15 and 24)	**1,335,461**	478,869	(288,547)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss - net	**586,360**	196,389	424,836
Loss (gain) on disposal of investments and properties - net (Notes 13, 14 and 15)	**(559,041)**	51,147	(2,879,746)
Dividend income (Note 22)	**(167,884)**	(274,977)	(84,571)
Loss (gain) on fair value changes on derivatives - net	**(15,232)**	103,991	189,554
Loss (gain) on available-for-sale investments and fair value changes on investments held for trading (Notes 12 and 30)	**(6,517)**	5,417	(48,493)
Income before working capital changes	**66,397,670**	59,734,253	54,340,816
Decrease (increase) in:			
Receivables	**445,821**	1,761,576	671,330
Merchandise inventories	**(4,235,589)**	(2,144,740)	(2,431,495)
Other current assets	**3,955,218**	11,337,738	(481,356)
Land and development	**(13,946,006)**	(13,361,520)	(21,724,031)
Increase (decrease) in:			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	**2,178,577**	8,428,920	(5,766,743)
Tenants' deposits and others	**2,704,729**	2,254,274	4,847,992
Net cash generated from operations	**57,500,420**	68,010,501	29,456,513
Income tax paid	**(11,415,920)**	(10,109,982)	(8,810,042)
Net cash provided by operating activities	**46,084,500**	57,900,519	20,646,471
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from sale of:			
Available-for-sale and held for trading investments	**1,875,091**	86,350	2,250,004
Property and equipment	**310,534**	23,324	236,518
Investment properties	**243,644**	4,964	134,890
Shares of stock of associate companies	–	–	7,448,221
Additions to:			
Investment properties (Note 15)	**(26,769,270)**	(44,402,988)	(31,129,924)
Property and equipment (Note 14)	**(5,249,198)**	(5,051,999)	(5,028,694)
Available-for-sale and held for trading investments	**(2,159,111)**	(1,242,195)	(3,098,913)
Investments in associate companies and joint ventures (Note 13)	**(468,050)**	(15,546,154)	(1,925,455)
Trademarks (Note 17)	–	(2,404,018)	–
Decrease (increase) in:			
Time deposits	**(480,639)**	(3,264,204)	203,989
Other noncurrent assets	**(8,285,737)**	307,618	3,022,982
Dividends received	**3,973,577**	6,150,529	4,195,251
Interest received	**3,660,063**	3,152,413	3,573,136
Acquisition of non-controlling interests in a subsidiary	–	(442,500)	–
Net cash used in investing activities	**(33,349,096)**	(62,628,860)	(20,117,995)

(Forward)

	Years Ended December 31		
	2016 **(Unaudited)**	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Availments of:			
Long-term debt	**₱62,564,105**	₱32,888,435	₱84,040,740
Bank loans	**20,841,800**	19,450,894	11,032,833
Payments of:			
Long-term debt	**(34,560,516)**	(14,241,354)	(47,795,955)
Bank loans	**(17,385,450)**	(23,385,210)	(24,568,200)
Dividends	**(14,417,931)**	(12,999,334)	(11,870,151)
Interest	**(13,561,377)**	(11,998,012)	(12,152,805)
Re-issuance by a subsidiary of treasury shares to non-controlling shareholders	–	–	17,645,687
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	**3,480,631**	(10,284,581)	16,332,149
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	**16,216,035**	(15,012,922)	16,860,625
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	**448,965**	(73,984)	108,303
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR (Note 7)	**58,282,731**	73,369,637	56,400,709
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR (Note 7)	**₱74,947,731**	₱58,282,731	₱73,369,637

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

1. Corporate Information

SM Investments Corporation (SMIC or Parent Company) was incorporated in the Philippines on January 15, 1960. On June 3, 2009, the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) approved the amendment of Parent Company's articles of incorporation for the extension of the Parent Company's corporate life for another 50 years from January 15, 2010. Its registered office address is 10th Floor, One E-Com Center, Harbor Drive, Mall of Asia Complex, CBP-1A, Pasay City 1300.

The Parent Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the Group), and its associates and joint ventures are involved primarily in the property, retail and financial services and other businesses.

The Parent Company's shares of stock are publicly traded in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE).

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors (BOD) as approved and recommended for approval by the Audit Committee on March 1, 2017.

2. Basis of Preparation and Statement of Compliance

Basis of Preparation
The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for derivative financial instruments, investments held for trading and available-for-sale (AFS) investments which have been measured at fair value. The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine Peso, which is the Parent Company's functional and presentation currency under Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS). All values are rounded to the nearest thousands except when otherwise indicated.

Statement of Compliance
The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with PFRS.

Basis of Consolidation
The Group is considered to have control over an investee, if and only if, the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and,
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and,
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included or excluded in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- Derecognizes the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests;
- Derecognizes the cumulative translation adjustments recorded in equity;
- Recognizes the fair value of the consideration received;
- Recognizes the fair value of any investment retained;
- Recognizes any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and,
- Reclassifies the Parent Company's share of components previously recognized in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent Company and the subsidiaries listed below:

		Percentage of Ownership			
		2016		2015	
Company	Principal Activities	**Direct**	**Indirect**	Direct	Indirect
Property					
SM Prime Holdings, Inc. (SM Prime) and Subsidiaries	Real estate development	**50**	–	50	–
SM Development Corporation (SMDC) and Subsidiaries	Real estate development	–	**100**	–	100
Magenta Legacy, Inc.	Real estate development	–	**100**	–	100
Associated Development Corporation	Real estate development	–	**100**	–	100
Highlands Prime, Inc. (HPI)	Real estate development	–	**100**	–	100
CHAS Realty and Development Corporation (CHAS) and Subsidiaries	Real estate development	–	**100**	–	100
Costa del Hamilo, Inc. (Costa) and Subsidiary	Real estate development	–	**100**	–	100
Prime Metro Estate, Inc. and Subsidiary	Real estate development	–	**100**	–	100
Rappel Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries	Real estate development	–	**100**	–	100
SM Arena Complex Corporation (SM Arena)	Conventions	–	**100**	–	100
SM Hotels and Conventions Corp. and Subsidiaries	Hotel and conventions	–	**100**	–	100
Tagaytay Resort Development Corporation	Real estate development	–	**100**	–	100
MOA Esplanade Port, Inc.	Port terminal operations	–	**100**	–	100
Mountain Bliss Resort and Development Corporation and Subsidiary	Real estate development	**100**	–	100	–
Intercontinental Development Corporation (ICDC)	Real estate development	**97**	**3**	97	3
Prime Central, Inc. and Subsidiaries	Real estate development	**100**	–	100	–
Bellevue Properties, Inc.	Real estate development	**62**	–	62	–

(Forward)

Company	Principal Activities	Percentage of Ownership 2016 Direct	Percentage of Ownership 2016 Indirect	Percentage of Ownership 2015 Direct	Percentage of Ownership 2015 Indirect
Net Group[(a)]	Real estate development	**90**	**–**	90	–
Nagtahan Property Holdings, Inc. (formerly AD Farming)	Real estate development	**100**	**–**	100	–
Retail					
SM Retail Inc. (SM Retail) and Subsidiaries	Retail	**77**	**–**	77	–
Others					
Primebridge Holdings, Inc. (Primebridge)	Investment	**80**	**20**	80	20
Asia Pacific Computer Technology Center, Inc.	Education	**52**	**–**	52	–
Multi-Realty Development Corporation (MRDC)	Investment	**91**	**–**	91	–
Henfels Investments Corp.	Investment	**99**	**–**	99	–
Belleshares Holdings, Inc. and Subsidiaries (formerly SM Commercial Properties, Inc.)	Investment	**59**	**40**	59	40
Sto. Roberto Marketing Corp.	Investment	**100**	**–**	100	–

The principal place of business and country of incorporation of the subsidiaries listed above are in the Philippines.

(a) Net Group consists of 6-24 Property Holdings, Inc., 14-678 Property Holdings, Inc., 19-1 Property Holdings, Inc., 18-2 Property Holdings, Inc., 6-3 Property Holdings, Inc., Crescent Park 6-24 Property Holdings, Inc., Crescent Park 14-678 Property Holdings, Inc., Crescent Park 19-1 Property Holdings, Inc., Crescent Park 18-2 Property Holdings, Inc. and Crescent Park 6-3 Property Holdings, Inc.

Material Partly-owned Subsidiary

The non-controlling interests of SM Prime is material to the Group. Non-controlling shareholders hold 50% of SM Prime as at December 31, 2016 and 2015.

The summarized financial information of SM Prime follows:

Financial Position

	December 31 2016	December 31 2015
	(In Thousands)	
Current assets	**₱103,950,556**	₱99,130,037
Noncurrent assets	**361,609,576**	335,836,248
Total assets	**465,560,132**	434,966,285
Current liabilities	**49,421,276**	70,628,579
Noncurrent liabilities	**180,775,312**	148,494,859
Total liabilities	**230,196,588**	219,123,438
Total equity	**₱235,363,544**	₱215,842,847
Attributable to:		
Owners of the Parent	**₱231,481,032**	₱212,488,822
Non-controlling interests	**3,882,512**	3,354,025
	₱235,363,544	₱215,842,847

Statements of Income

	Years Ended December 31		
	2016	2015	2014
		(In Thousands)	
Revenue	**₱79,816,231**	₱71,511,287	₱66,240,070
Cost and expenses	**44,551,175**	40,072,460	38,553,561
Other income (charges)	**(4,276,379)**	3,472,012	(4,012,373)
Income before income tax	**30,988,677**	34,910,839	23,674,136
Provision for income tax	**6,621,053**	6,018,246	4,777,647
Net income	**₱24,367,624**	₱28,892,593	₱18,896,489
Attributable to:			
Owners of the Parent	**₱23,805,713**	₱28,302,092	₱18,390,352
Non-controlling interests	**561,911**	590,501	506,137
	24,367,624	28,892,593	18,896,489
Other comprehensive income (loss)	**1,740,286**	(8,847,601)	5,083,311
Total comprehensive income	**₱26,107,910**	₱20,044,992	₱23,979,800
Attributable to:			
Owners of the Parent	**₱25,542,289**	₱19,454,280	₱23,474,512
Non-controlling interests	**565,621**	590,712	505,288
Total comprehensive income	**₱26,107,910**	₱20,044,992	₱23,979,800
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	**(₱505,291)**	(₱387,200)	(₱309,760)

Cash Flows

	Years Ended December 31		
	2016	2015	2014
		(In Thousands)	
Net cash provided by operating activities	**₱37,410,023**	₱31,938,138	₱6,751,379
Net cash used in investing activities	**(32,999,007)**	(55,230,236)	(29,388,619)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	**(5,603,997)**	14,015,494	30,750,446
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	**524,055**	(98,694)	(9,506)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	**(₱668,926)**	(₱9,375,298)	₱8,103,700

3. **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Changes and Improvements**

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are summarized below.

Cash and Cash Equivalents
Cash includes cash on hand and in banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

Time Deposits
Time deposits (shown under current assets) are cash placements with original maturities of more than three months but less than one year. Time deposits with maturities of more than twelve months after the reporting period are presented under noncurrent assets.

Determination of Fair Value
Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that the market participants act in their best economic interest.

Assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable; and,
Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Group determines the policies and procedures for both recurring and non-recurring fair value measurements. For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group determines classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

The Group recognizes transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) as at the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer.

Financial Instruments

Date of Recognition
The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in the consolidated balance sheet when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets, recognition and de-recognition, as applicable, that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place are recognized on the settlement date. Derivatives are recognized on a trade date basis.

Initial Recognition of Financial Instruments
Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value, which is the fair value of the consideration given (in case of an asset) or received (in case of a liability). The initial measurement of financial instruments, except for those classified as fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), includes transaction cost.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group classifies its financial instruments in the following categories:

- Financial assets and financial liabilities at FVPL
- Loans and receivables
- Held-to-maturity (HTM) investments
- AFS investments
- Other financial liabilities

The classification depends on the purpose for which the instruments are acquired and whether they are quoted in an active market. Management determines the classification at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this classification at every reporting date.

"Day 1" Difference
Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different from the fair value of other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable market, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a "Day 1" difference) in the consolidated statement of income unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset or liability. In cases where use is made of data that is not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the inputs become observable or when the instrument is derecognized. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing the "Day 1" difference amount.

Financial Assets and Liabilities at FVPL
Financial assets and liabilities at FVPL include financial assets and liabilities held for trading and financial assets and liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at FVPL.

Financial assets and liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Gains or losses on investments held for trading are recognized in the consolidated statement of income under "Gain (loss) on sale of available-for-sale investments and fair value changes on investments held for trading - net" account. Interest income earned on investments held for trading are recognized in "Interest income" account in the consolidated statement of income.

Financial assets and liabilities may be designated by management at initial recognition as FVPL when any of the following criteria is met:

- the designation eliminates or significantly reduces the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring the assets and liabilities or recognizing gains or losses on a different basis; or,
- the assets and liabilities are part of a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both which are managed and their performance are evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy; or,
- the financial instrument contains an embedded derivative, unless the embedded derivative does not significantly modify the cash flows or it is clear, with little or no analysis, that it would not be separately recorded.

The Group's investments held for trading and derivative assets are classified as financial assets at FVPL, while the Group's derivative liabilities arising from issuance of convertible bonds and derivative financial instruments with negative fair values are also classified as financial liabilities at FVPL.

Loans and Receivables
Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are not entered into with the intention of immediate or short-term resale and are not designated as AFS investments or financial assets at FVPL.

After initial measurement, loans and receivables are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Gains and losses are recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the loans and receivables are derecognized and impaired, as well as through the amortization process. Loans and receivables are included under current assets if realizability or collectibility is within twelve months after the reporting period. Otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.

The Group's cash and cash equivalents, time deposits, receivables (including noncurrent portion of receivables from real estate buyers), advances and other receivables (included under "Other current assets" account), long-term notes (included under "Other noncurrent assets" account) are classified under this category.

AFS Investments
AFS investments are non-derivative financial assets that are designated under this category or are not classified in any of the other categories. These are purchased and held indefinitely, and may be sold in response to liquidity requirements or changes in market conditions. Subsequent to initial recognition, AFS investments are carried at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet. Changes in the fair value of such assets are reported as net unrealized gain or loss on AFS investments in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income under "Net unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale investments" account until the investment is derecognized or the investment is determined to be impaired. On de-recognition or impairment, the cumulative gain or loss previously reported in consolidated statement of comprehensive income is transferred to the consolidated statement of income. Interest earned on holding AFS investments is recognized in the consolidated statement of income using the effective interest method. Assets under this category are classified as current if expected to be disposed of within 12 months after the reporting period. Otherwise, they are classified as noncurrent.

The Group's investments in shares of stock, bonds and corporate notes, redeemable preferred shares and club shares are classified under this category. The current portion is included under "Investments held for trading and sale" account in the consolidated balance sheet.

Other Financial Liabilities
This category pertains to financial liabilities that are not held for trading or not designated as at FVPL upon inception of the liability. These include liabilities arising from operations or borrowings.

Other financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and are subsequently carried at amortized cost, taking into account the impact of applying the effective interest method of amortization (or accretion) for any related premium, discount and any directly attributable transaction costs. Gains and losses on other financial liabilities are recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the liabilities are derecognized, as well as through the amortization process.

The Group's bank loans, accounts payable and other current liabilities, dividends payable, long-term debt and tenants' deposits and others are classified under this category.

Classification of Financial Instruments between Liability and Equity
A financial instrument is classified as liability if it provides for a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity; or,
- exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially unfavorable to the Group; or,
- satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

If the Group does not have an unconditional right to avoid delivering cash or another financial asset to settle its contractual obligation, the obligation meets the definition of a financial liability.

The components of issued financial instruments that contain both liability and equity elements are accounted for separately, with the equity component being assigned the residual amount, after deducting from the instrument, as a whole, the amount separately determined as the fair value of the liability component on the date of issue.

Debt Issue Cost
Debt issue cost is presented as a reduction in long-term debt and amortized over the term of the related borrowings using the effective interest method.

Derivative Financial Instruments
The Group uses derivative financial instruments such as long-term cross-currency swaps, foreign currency call options, interest rate swaps, options and non-deliverable forwards to hedge the risks associated with foreign currency and interest rate fluctuations. Derivative financial instruments, including bifurcated embedded derivatives, are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Cash Flow Hedges
Cash flow hedges are hedges of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset, liability or a highly probable forecast transaction and could affect the consolidated statement of income. Changes in the fair value of a hedging instrument that qualifies as a highly effective cash flow hedge are recognized under "Cumulative translation adjustment" account in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, whereas any hedge ineffectiveness is immediately recognized in the consolidated statement of income under "Gain (loss) on fair value changes on derivatives - net" account.

Amounts taken to equity are transferred to the consolidated statement of income when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss, such as when the hedged financial income or financial expense is recognized. However, if an entity expects that all or a portion of a loss recognized in OCI will not be recovered in one or more future periods, it shall reclassify from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment the amount that is not expected to be recovered.

Hedge accounting is discontinued prospectively when the hedge ceases to be highly effective. When hedge accounting is discontinued, the cumulative gains or losses on the hedging instrument that has been reported as "Cumulative translation adjustment" is retained in the OCI until the hedged transaction impacts the consolidated statement of income. When the forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, any net cumulative gains or losses previously reported in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income is recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of income.

Other Derivative Instruments Not Accounted for as Hedges
Certain freestanding derivative instruments that provide economic hedges under the Group's policies either do not qualify for hedge accounting or are not designated as accounting hedges. Changes in the fair values of derivative instruments not designated as hedges are recognized immediately under "Gain (loss) on fair value changes on derivatives - net" account in the consolidated statement of income. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Embedded Derivative
An embedded derivative is a component of a hybrid (combined) instrument that also includes a non-derivative host contract with the effect that some of the cash flows of the combined instrument vary, in a way similar to a stand-alone derivative. The Group assesses whether embedded derivatives are required to be separated from host contracts when the Group first becomes a party to the contract. An embedded derivative is separated from the host contract and accounted for as a derivative if all of the following conditions are met: a) the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract; b) a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and c) the hybrid or combined instrument is not recognized as at FVPL.

Subsequent reassessment is prohibited unless there is a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that otherwise would be required under the contract, in which case, a reassessment is required. The Group determines whether a modification to cash flows is significant by considering the extent to which the expected future cash flows associated with the embedded derivative, the host contract or both, have changed and whether the change is significant relative to the previously expected cash flows on the contract.

Options arising from the Group's long-term note (recorded under "Noncurrent Assets") and convertible bonds payable are the Group's bifurcated embedded derivatives.

De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial Assets. A financial asset is derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- the Group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; or,
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Financial Liabilities. A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or has expired.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment of Financial Assets
The Group assesses at each reporting period whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired, if and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred loss event) and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or a group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Objective evidence of impairment may include indications that the borrower or a group of borrowers is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicate that there is measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial Assets Carried at Amortized Cost. The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If it is determined that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, the asset is included in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and that group of financial assets is collectively assessed for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognized are not included in the collective impairment assessment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables carried at amortized cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the impaired asset shall be reduced through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss shall be recognized in the consolidated statement of income. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. Loans and receivables together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral, if any, has been realized or has been transferred to the Group. If in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is increased or decreased by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write off is later recovered, the recovery is recognized in the consolidated statement of income to the extent of the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized.

Financial Assets Carried at Cost. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred in an unquoted equity instrument that is not carried at fair value because its fair value cannot be reliably measured, or on a derivative asset that is linked to and must be settled by delivery of such an unquoted equity instrument, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset.

AFS Investments. The Group assesses at each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that an investment or a group of investments is impaired. In the case of equity investments classified as AFS investments, an objective evidence of impairment would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investments below its cost. Significant decline in fair value is evaluated against the original cost of the investment, while prolonged decline is assessed against the periods in which the fair value has been below its original cost. Where there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss, measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in the consolidated statement of income, is removed from the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and recognized in the consolidated statement of income. Impairment losses on equity investments are not reversed through the consolidated statement of income; increases in fair value after impairment are recognized directly in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

In the case of debt instruments classified as AFS investments, impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortized cost. Future interest income is based on the reduced carrying amount of the asset and is accrued based on the rate of interest used to discount future cash flows for the purpose of measuring impairment loss. Such accrual is recorded as part of "Interest income" account in the consolidated statement of income. If in subsequent years, the fair value of a debt instrument should increase and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in the consolidated statement of income, the impairment loss is reversed through the consolidated statement of income.

Offsetting Financial Instruments
Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated balance sheet if, and only if, there is an enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The Group assesses that it has a currently enforceable right of offset if the right is not contingent on a future event, and is legally enforceable in the normal course of business, event of default, and event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Group and all of the counterparties.

Merchandise Inventories
Merchandise inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost, which includes all costs directly attributable to acquisition, such as purchase price and transport costs, is primarily determined using the weighted average method. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Land and Development and Condominium and Residential Units for Sale
Land and development and condominium and residential units for sale are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes those costs incurred for development and improvement of the properties. Net realizable value is the selling price in the ordinary course of business less costs to complete and the estimated cost to make the sale.

Land and development includes properties held for future development and properties being constructed for sale in the ordinary course of business, rather than to be held for rental or capital appreciation. Cost incurred for the development and improvement of the properties includes the following:

- Land cost;
- Amounts paid to contractors for construction and development; and,
- Borrowing costs, planning and design costs, costs of site preparation, professional fees, property transfer taxes, construction overheads and other related costs.

Investments in Associate Companies and Joint Ventures
An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining significant influence or joint control is similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.

The Group's investments in associate companies and joint ventures are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in associate companies and joint ventures are carried at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share in net assets of the associate or joint venture.

On acquisition of the investment, any difference between the cost of the investment and the investor's share in the net fair value of the associate's or joint venture's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities is accounted for as follows:

a. goodwill relating to an associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment. However, amortization of that goodwill is not permitted and is therefore not included in the determination of the Group's share in the associate's or joint venture's profits or losses; and,

b. any excess of the Group's share in the net fair value of the associate's and joint venture's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of the investment is included as income in the determination of the investor's share of the associate's or joint venture's profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

The consolidated statement of income reflects the share in the results of operations of the associate or joint venture. Where there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognizes its share in any changes and discloses this in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associate or joint venture.

Appropriate adjustments to the investor's share of the associate's or joint venture's profit or loss after acquisition are made to account for the depreciation of the depreciable assets based on their fair values at the acquisition date and for impairment losses recognized by the associate or joint venture, such as for goodwill or property, plant and equipment.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize any impairment loss with respect to the Group's net investment in the associate companies and joint ventures. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate companies and joint ventures is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate companies and joint ventures and its carrying value, then, recognizes the loss in the consolidated statement of income.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognizes any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate companies and joint ventures upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, except land, is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization and any accumulated impairment in value. Land is stated at cost less any impairment in value.

The initial cost of property and equipment consists of its purchase price, including import duties, taxes and any directly attributable costs necessary in bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Cost also includes any related asset retirement obligation and related interest incurred during the construction.

Major repairs are capitalized as part of property and equipment only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the items can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged against current operations as incurred.

Depreciation and amortization are calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, namely:

Buildings and improvements	5–25 years
Store equipment and improvements	5–10 years
Data processing equipment	5–8 years
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	3–10 years
Machinery and equipment	5–10 years
Leasehold improvements	5–10 years or term of the lease, whichever is shorter
Transportation equipment	5–10 years

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation and amortization of the assets are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. The carrying values of the assets are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying values may not be recoverable.

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the accounts until they are no longer in use and no further depreciation and amortization is credited or charged to current operations.

When property and equipment are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation and amortization and accumulated provision for impairment losses are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is charged to profit or loss.

Investment Properties
Investment properties include property that are held to earn rentals and for capital appreciation and property under construction or re-development. Investment properties, except land, are measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization and accumulated impairment in value. Land is stated at cost less any impairment in value.

Expenditures incurred after the investment property has been put in operation such as repairs and maintenance costs are charged to profit or loss.

Depreciation and amortization are calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, namely:

Land improvements	3–5 years
Buildings and improvements	10–40 years
Building equipment, furniture and others	3–15 years
Building and leasehold improvements	5 years or term of the lease, whichever is shorter

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation and amortization of the assets are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

Investment property is derecognized when disposed or permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are charged to profit or loss.

Transfers are made to (from) investment property when there is a change in use evidenced by ending (commencement) of owner-occupation, or, commencement of an operating lease to another party (commencement of development with a view to sell).

For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property or inventories, the cost of property for subsequent accounting is its carrying value at the date of change in use. If the property occupied by the Group as an owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property and equipment up to the date of change in use.

Construction in Progress

Construction in progress represents structures under construction and is stated at cost. This includes cost of construction and other direct costs. Cost also includes interest on borrowed funds incurred during the construction period. Construction in progress is not depreciated.

Tenants' Deposits

Tenants' deposits are measured at amortized cost. Tenants' deposits refer to security deposits received from various tenants upon inception of the respective lease contracts on the Group's investment properties. At the termination of the lease contracts, the deposits received by the Group are returned to tenants, reduced by unpaid rental fees, penalties and/or deductions from repairs of damaged leased properties, if any. The related lease contracts usually have a term of more than twelve months.

Property Acquisitions, Business Combinations and Acquisitions of Non-controlling Interests

Property Acquisitions and Business Combinations. When property is acquired through corporate acquisitions or otherwise, management considers the substance of the assets and activities of the acquired entity in determining whether the acquisition represents an acquisition of a business.

When such an acquisition is not judged to be an acquisition of a business, it is not treated as a business combination. Rather, the cost to acquire the entity is allocated between the identifiable assets and liabilities of the entity based on their relative fair values at the acquisition date. Accordingly, no goodwill or additional deferred tax arises.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method except for business combinations under common control in which an accounting similar to pooling of interest method is used. Business combinations under common control are those in which all of the combining entities or businesses are controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the business combination, and that control is not transitory. Under the acquisition method, the cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Transaction costs incurred are expensed and included in "Selling, general and administrative expenses" account in the consolidated statement of income.

For accounting similar to pooling of interest method, the assets, liabilities and equity of the acquired companies for the reporting period in which the common control business combinations occur, and for any comparative periods presented, are included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group at their carrying amounts as if the combinations had occurred from the date when the acquired companies first became under the control of the Group. The excess of the cost of business combinations over the net carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities of the acquired companies is recognized under "Equity adjustments from common control transactions" account in the equity section of the consolidated balance sheet.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. It is then considered in the determination of goodwill.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability, will be recognized in accordance with Philippine Accounting Standard (PAS) 39, *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* either in profit or loss or as a change to OCI. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be re-measured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Acquisitions of Non-controlling Interests. Changes in the Parent Company's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions (i.e., transactions with owners in their capacity as owners). In such circumstances, the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests shall be adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid shall be recognized directly in equity.

Goodwill

Initial Measurement of Goodwill or Gain on a Bargain Purchase. Goodwill is initially measured by the Group at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interest over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in profit or loss as gain on a bargain purchase.

Subsequent Measurement of Goodwill. Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

Impairment Testing of Goodwill. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units (CGU), or groups of CGUs, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units or groups of units. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is allocated:

- represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes; and,
- is not larger than an operating segment as defined in PFRS 8, *Operating Segments*, before aggregation.

Frequency of Impairment Testing. Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, the Group tests goodwill acquired in a business combination for impairment at least annually.

Allocation of Impairment Loss. An impairment loss is recognized for a CGU if the recoverable amount of the unit or group of units is less than the carrying amount of the unit or group of units. The impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of the assets of the unit or group of units first to reduce the carrying amount of goodwill allocated to the CGU or group of units and then to the other assets of the unit or group of units pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit or group of units.

Measurement Period. If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports in its consolidated financial statements provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. The measurement period ends as soon as the Group receives the information it was seeking as of the acquisition date or learns that more information is not obtainable. The measurement period shall not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

Intangible Assets

The cost of trademarks and brand names acquired in a business combination is the fair value as at the date of acquisition. The Group assessed the useful life of the trademarks and brand names to be indefinite because based on an analysis of all of the relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected to generate cash inflows for the Group.

Trademarks and brand names with indefinite useful lives are not amortized but are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the CGU level. The useful life of an intangible asset is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset at the date of disposal and are recognized in profit or loss.

Other Noncurrent Assets

Other noncurrent assets include land use rights which are amortized over its useful life of 40–60 years.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets
The carrying values (property and equipment, investment properties and investments in associate companies and joint ventures, intangibles with definite useful life and other noncurrent assets) are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, and if the carrying value exceeds the estimated recoverable amount, the assets or CGUs are written-down to their recoverable amounts. The recoverable amount of the asset is the greater of fair value less cost to sell or value in use. The fair value less cost to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less costs of disposal. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the asset belongs. Impairment losses are recognized in the consolidated statement of income in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment loss may no longer exist or may have decreased. In such a case, the recoverable amount is estimated. Any previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only when there is a change in estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. Accordingly, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the consolidated statement of income. After such a reversal, the depreciation or amortization charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

Capital Stock
Capital stock is measured at par value. Incremental costs incurred directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are shown in equity as deduction from proceeds, net of tax. Proceeds and/or fair value of considerations received in excess of par value, if any, are recognized as additional paid-in capital.

Revenue and Cost Recognition
Revenue is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group and the amount of the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, excluding discounts, rebates and sales taxes or duties. The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria to determine if it is acting as a principal or as an agent. The Group has concluded that it is acting as principal in majority of its revenue arrangements.

Sale of Merchandise Inventories. Revenue is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, which is normally upon delivery. Sales are net of returns and discounts.

Sale of goods under consignment arrangements with suppliers is recognized as revenue upon billing, delivery and transfer of goods to customers.

Sale of Real Estate. The Group assesses whether it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group when the sales prices are collectible. Collectibility of the sales price is demonstrated by the buyer's commitment to pay, which is supported by the buyer's initial and continuous investments that motivates the buyer to honor its obligation. Collectibility is also assessed by considering factors such as collections, credit standing of the buyer and location of the property.

Revenue from sales of completed real estate projects is accounted for using the full accrual method. In accordance with Philippine Interpretations Committee Q&A No. 2006-01, the percentage-of-completion (POC) method is used to recognize income from sales of projects where the Group has material obligations under the sales contract to complete the project after the property is sold, the equitable interest has been transferred to the buyer, construction is beyond preliminary stage (i.e., engineering, design work, construction contracts execution, site clearance and preparation, excavation and the building foundation are finished), and the costs incurred or to be incurred can be measured reliably. Under this method, revenue is recognized as the related obligations are fulfilled, measured principally on the basis of the estimated completion of a physical proportion of the contract work.

Any excess of collections over the recognized receivables are included in the "Tenants' deposits and others" account in the consolidated balance sheet. If any of the criteria under the full accrual or POC method is not met, the deposit method is applied until all the conditions for recording a sale are met. Pending recognition of sale, cash received from buyers are presented under the "Tenants' deposits and others" account in the consolidated balance sheet.

Cost of real estate sales is recognized consistent with the revenue recognition method applied. Cost of condominium and residential units sold before the completion of the development is determined on the basis of the acquisition cost of the land plus its full development cost, which include estimated costs for future development works.

The cost of inventory recognized in the consolidated statement of income upon sale is determined with reference to the specific costs incurred on the property, allocated to saleable area based on relative size and takes into account the POC used for revenue recognition purposes.

Revenue from construction contracts is recognized using the POC method, measured principally on the basis of the estimated physical completion of the contract work.

Expected losses on contracts are recognized immediately when it is probable that the total contract cost will exceed total contract revenue. Changes in the estimated cost to complete the condominium project which affect cost of real estate sold and gross profit are recognized in the year in which changes are determined.

Rent. Revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term or based on the terms of the lease as applicable. Contingent rent is recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Sale of Cinema and Amusement Tickets. Revenue is recognized upon receipt of cash from the customer which coincides with the rendering of services.

Gain on Sale of Investments in Associate Companies and Joint Ventures and Available-for-Sale Investments. Revenue is recognized upon delivery of the securities to and confirmation of the sale by the broker.

Dividend. Revenue is recognized when the Group's right as a shareholder to receive the payment is established.

Management and Service Fees. Revenue and expense are recognized when earned and incurred, respectively, in accordance with the terms of the agreements.

Interest. Revenue is recognized as the interest accrues, taking into account the effective yield.

Selling, General, Administrative and Other Expenses. Costs and expenses are recognized as incurred.

Pension Benefits

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets, adjusted for any effect of limiting the net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following:

- Service cost;
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset; and,
- Re-measurements of net defined benefit liability or asset.

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on non-routine settlements are recognized as expense in profit or loss. Past service costs are recognized on the earlier of the date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and the date the Group recognizes restructuring-related costs.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as expense or income.

Re-measurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in OCI in the period in which they arise. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund. Plan assets are not available to the creditors of the Group, nor can they be paid directly to the Group. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations). If the fair value of the plan assets is higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the measurement of the resulting defined benefit asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Foreign Currency-denominated Transactions
Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency rate at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are restated at the functional currency rate of exchange as at reporting date. Nonmonetary items denominated in foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the date of initial recognition. All differences are recognized in profit or loss.

Foreign Currency Translation
The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into Philippine peso at the rate of exchange as at reporting date and their respective statements of income are translated at the weighted average rate for the year. The exchange differences arising on the translation are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and are presented within the "Cumulative translation adjustment" account in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. On disposal of a foreign entity, the deferred cumulative amount of exchange differences recognized in equity relating to that particular foreign operation is recognized in profit or loss.

Leases
The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

Group as Lessee. Finance leases, which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are reflected in the consolidated statement of income.

Capitalized lease assets are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Leases which do not transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as expense in the consolidated statement of income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Associated costs, such as maintenance and insurance, are expensed as incurred.

Group as Lessor. Leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Lease income from operating leases is recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Provisions
Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense. Where the Group expects a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the receipt of the reimbursement is virtually certain.

Borrowing Cost

Borrowing cost is capitalized as part of the cost of the asset if they are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset. Capitalization of borrowing cost commences when the activities to prepare the asset are in progress and expenditures and borrowing cost are incurred. Borrowing cost is capitalized until the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. Borrowing cost is capitalized when it is probable that they will result in future economic benefits to the Group. All other borrowing costs are expensed as incurred. For borrowing associated with a specific asset, the actual rate on that borrowing is used. Otherwise, a weighted average cost of borrowings is used.

Taxes

Current Tax. Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted as at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred Tax. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of excess Minimum Corporate Income Tax (MCIT) and Net Operating Loss Carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the carryforward benefits of excess MCIT and NOLCO can be utilized, except:

- where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and,
- with respect to deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as at reporting date.

Income tax relating to items recognized directly in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and not in the consolidated statement of income.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Value-added Tax (VAT). Revenue, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT, except:

- where the tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the tax is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and,
- for receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of tax included.

The net amount of VAT recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of "Other current assets" or "Accounts payable and other current liabilities" accounts in the consolidated balance sheet.

Business Segments

The Group is organized and managed separately according to the nature of business. The three major operating businesses of the Group are property, retail and financial services and others. These operating businesses are the basis upon which the Group reports its segment information in the consolidated financial statements.

Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Common Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing the net income for the period attributable to owners of the Parent by the weighted-average number of issued and outstanding common shares during the period, with retroactive adjustment for any stock dividends declared.

For the purpose of computing diluted EPS, the net income for the period attributable to owners of the Parent and the weighted-average number of issued and outstanding common shares are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events after the Reporting Period

Post yearend events that provide additional information about the Group's financial position at the end of the reporting period (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post yearend events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when material.

Changes in Accounting Policies and Disclosures

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous year except for the adoption of the following new standards, amendments to standards and improvements, starting January 1, 2016. The adoption did not have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

- Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and PAS 28, *Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception*
- Amendments to PFRS 11, *Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations*
- PFRS 14, *Regulatory Deferral Accounts*
- Amendments to PAS 1, *Disclosure Initiative*
- Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 38, *Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization*

- Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 41, *Agriculture: Bearer Plants*
- Amendments to PAS 27, *Equity Method in Separate Financial Statements*
- Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2012–2014 Cycle
  - Amendment to PFRS 5, *Changes in Methods of Disposal*
  - Amendment to PFRS 7, *Servicing Contracts*
  - Amendment to PFRS 7, *Applicability of the Amendments to PFRS 7 to Condensed Interim Financial Statements*
  - Amendment to PAS 19, *Discount Rate: Regional Market Issue*
  - Amendment to PAS 34, *Disclosure of Information 'Elsewhere in the Interim Financial Report'*

Future Changes in Accounting Policies

The following are the new standards, amendments and improvements to PFRS that were issued but are not yet effective as at December 31, 2016. Unless otherwise indicated, the Group does not expect the future adoption of the said new standards, amendments and improvements to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements. The Group intends to adopt the applicable standards, interpretations, amendments and improvements when these become effective.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2017

- Amendment to PFRS 12, *Clarification of the Scope of the Standard* (Part of *Annual Improvements to PFRSs* 2014–2016 Cycle)

  The amendments clarify that the disclosure requirements in PFRS 12, other than those relating to summarized financial information, apply to an entity's interest in a subsidiary, a joint venture or an associate (or a portion of its interest in a joint venture or an associate) that is classified (or included in a disposal group that is classified) as held for sale.

  The amendments do not have any impact on the Group's financial position and results of operation. The Group will include the required disclosures in its 2017 consolidated financial statements.

- Amendments to PAS 7, *Statement of Cash Flows*, *Disclosure Initiative*

  The amendments to PAS 7 require an entity to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes (such as foreign exchange gains or losses). On initial application of the amendments, entities are not required to provide comparative information for preceding periods. Early application of the amendments is permitted.

  Application of amendments will result in additional disclosures in the 2017 consolidated financial statements of the Group.

- Amendments to PAS 12, *Income Taxes*, *Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized Losses*

  The amendments clarify that an entity needs to consider whether tax law restricts the sources of taxable profits against which it may make deductions on the reversal of that deductible temporary difference. Furthermore, the amendments provide guidance on how an entity should determine future taxable profits and explain the circumstances in which taxable profit may include the recovery of some assets for more than their carrying amount.

Entities are required to apply the amendments retrospectively. However, on initial application of the amendments, the change in the opening equity of the earliest comparative period may be recognized in opening retained earnings (or in another component of equity, as appropriate), without allocating the change between opening retained earnings and other components of equity. Entities applying this relief must disclose that fact. Early application of the amendments is permitted.

These amendments are not expected to have any impact on the Group.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2018

- Amendments to PFRS 2, *Share-based Payment*, *Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions*

  The amendments to PFRS 2 address three main areas: the effects of vesting conditions on the measurement of a cash-settled share-based payment transaction; the classification of a share-based payment transaction with net settlement features for withholding tax obligations; and the accounting where a modification to the terms and conditions of a share-based payment transaction changes its classification from cash settled to equity settled.

  On adoption, entities are required to apply the amendments without restating prior periods, but retrospective application is permitted if elected for all three amendments and if other criteria are met. Early application of the amendments is permitted.

  These amendments are not expected to have any impact on the Group.

- Amendments to PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*, *Applying PFRS 9, Financial Instruments, with PFRS 4*

  The amendments address concerns arising from implementing PFRS 9, the new financial instruments standard before implementing the forthcoming insurance contracts standard. They allow entities to choose between the overlay approach and the deferral approach to deal with the transitional challenges. The overlay approach gives all entities that issue insurance contracts the option to recognize in other comprehensive income, rather than profit or loss, the volatility that could arise when PFRS 9 is applied before the new insurance contracts standard is issued. On the other hand, the deferral approach gives entities whose activities are predominantly connected with insurance an optional temporary exemption from applying PFRS 9 until the earlier of application of the forthcoming insurance contracts standard or January 1, 2021.

  The overlay approach and the deferral approach will only be available to an entity if it has not previously applied PFRS 9.

  The amendments are not applicable to the Group since none of the entities within the Group have activities that are predominantly connected with insurance or issue insurance contracts.

- PFRS 15, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*

  PFRS 15 establishes a new five-step model that will apply to revenue arising from contracts with customers. Under PFRS 15, revenue is recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The principles in PFRS 15 provide a more structured approach to measuring and recognizing revenue.

  The new revenue standard is applicable to all entities and will supersede all current revenue recognition requirements under PFRSs. Either a full or modified retrospective application is required for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. The Group is assessing the impact of PFRS 15 and plans to adopt the new standard on the required effective date.

- PFRS 9, *Financial Instruments*

  PFRS 9 reflects all phases of the financial instruments project and replaces PAS 39, *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*, and all previous versions of PFRS 9. The standard introduces new requirements for classification and measurement, impairment, and hedge accounting. PFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, with early application permitted. Retrospective application is required, but providing comparative information is not compulsory. For hedge accounting, the requirements are generally applied prospectively, with some limited exceptions.

  The adoption of PFRS 9 will have an effect on the classification and measurement of the Group's financial assets and impairment methodology for financial assets, but will have no impact on the classification and measurement of the Group's financial liabilities. The adoption will also have an effect on the Group's application of hedge accounting and on the amount of its credit losses. The Group is assessing the impact of adopting PFRS 9.

- Amendments to PAS 28, *Measuring an Associate or Joint Venture at Fair Value* (Part of *Annual Improvements to PFRSs* 2014–2016 Cycle)

  The amendments clarify that an entity that is a venture capital organization, or other qualifying entity, may elect, at initial recognition on an investment-by-investment basis, to measure its investments in associates and joint ventures at fair value through profit or loss. They also clarify that if an entity that is not itself an investment entity has an interest in an associate or joint venture that is an investment entity, the entity may, when applying the equity method, elect to retain the fair value measurement applied by that investment entity associate or joint venture to the investment entity associate's or joint venture's interests in subsidiaries. This election is made separately for each investment entity associate or joint venture, at the later of the date on which (a) the investment entity associate or joint venture is initially recognized; (b) the associate or joint venture becomes an investment entity; and (c) the investment entity associate or joint venture first becomes a parent. The amendments should be applied retrospectively, with earlier application permitted. The Group is assessing the impact of these amendments to PAS 28.

- Amendments to PAS 40, *Investment Property*, *Transfers of Investment Property*

  The amendments clarify when an entity should transfer property, including property under construction or development into, or out of investment property. The amendments state that a change in use occurs when the property meets, or ceases to meet, the definition of investment property and there is evidence of the change in use. A mere change in management's intentions for the use of a property does not provide evidence of a change in use. The amendments should be applied prospectively to changes in use that occur on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the amendments. Retrospective application is only permitted if this is possible without the use of hindsight. The Group is assessing the impact of these amendments to PAS 40.

- Philippine Interpretation International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) 22, *Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration*

  The interpretation clarifies that in determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which an entity initially recognizes the nonmonetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, then the entity must determine a date of the transactions for each payment or receipt of advance consideration. The interpretation may be applied on a fully retrospective basis. Entities may apply the interpretation prospectively to all assets, expenses and income in its scope that are initially recognized on or after the beginning of the reporting period in which the entity first applies the interpretation or the beginning of a prior reporting period presented as comparative information in the financial statements of the reporting period in which the entity first applies the interpretation. The Group is assessing the impact of adopting IFRIC 22.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2019

- PFRS 16, *Leases*

  Under the new standard, lessees will no longer classify their leases as either operating or finance leases in accordance with PAS 17, *Leases*. Rather, lessees will apply the single-asset model. Under this model, lessees will recognize the assets and related liabilities for most leases on their balance sheets, and subsequently, will depreciate the lease assets and recognize interest on the lease liabilities in their profit or loss. Leases with a term of 12 months or less or for which the underlying asset is of low value are exempted from these requirements.

  The accounting by lessors is substantially unchanged as the new standard carries forward the principles of lessor accounting under PAS 17. Lessors, however, will be required to disclose more information in their financial statements, particularly on the risk exposure to residual value.

  Entities may early adopt PFRS 16 but only if they have also adopted PFRS 15. When adopting PFRS 16, an entity is permitted to use either a full retrospective or a modified retrospective approach, with options to use certain transition reliefs.

  The Group is assessing the impact of adopting PFRS 16.

Deferred effectivity

- Amendments to PFRS 10 and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

  The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3, *Business Combinations*. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial Reporting Standards Council postponed the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the International Accounting Standards Board has completed its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures. The Group is assessing the impact of these amendments to PFRS 10 and PAS 28.

4. **Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions**

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. These judgments, estimates and assumptions are based upon management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as at reporting date.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Revenue Recognition on Real Estate. The Group's process of selecting an appropriate revenue recognition method for a particular real estate sales transaction requires certain judgments based on the buyer's commitment on the sale which may be ascertained through the significance of the buyer's initial investment and completion of development. The buyer's commitment is evaluated based on collections, credit standing of the buyer and location of the property. The completion of development is determined based on engineer's judgments and estimates on the physical portion of contract work done and the completion of development beyond the preliminary stage.

Property Acquisitions and Business Combinations. At the time of acquisition, the Group considers whether the acquisition represents an acquisition of a business or a group of assets and liabilities. The Group accounts for an acquisition as a business combination if it acquires an integrated set of business processes in addition to the real estate property. The consideration is made to the extent that the significant business processes are acquired and the additional services to be provided by the subsidiary.

When the acquisition of subsidiary does not constitute a business, it is accounted for as an acquisition of a group of assets and liabilities. The purchase price of the acquisition is allocated to the assets and liabilities acquired based upon their relative fair values at the date of acquisition, no goodwill or deferred tax is recognized.

Consignment Arrangements on Retail Segment. The retail segment of the Group has entered into various consignment arrangements with suppliers. Under these arrangements, the Group bears significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of goods. Management has determined that it is acting as principal in these sales transactions. Accordingly, sales revenue is recognized at gross amount upon actual sales to customers. The related inventory stocks supplied under these arrangements are only payable to suppliers when actually sold.

Operating Lease Commitments - Group as Lessor. Management has determined that the Group retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the properties and thus, accounts for the contracts as operating leases. The ownership of the asset is not transferred to the lessee by the end of the lease term, the lessee has no option to purchase the asset at a price that is expected to be sufficiently lower than the fair value at the date the option is exercisable, and, the lease term is not for the major part of the asset's economic life.

Operating Lease Commitments - Group as Lessee. Management has determined that all the significant risks and benefits of ownership of these properties remain with the lessor and thus, accounts for these leases as operating leases.

Assessing Significant Influence over Associates. Management assessed that the Group has significant influence over all its associates by virtue of the Group's more than 20% voting power in the investee, representation on the board of directors, and participation in policy-making processes of the associates.

Assessing Joint Control of an Arrangement and the Type of Arrangement. Management assessed that the Group has joint control of WalterMart Mall by virtue of a contractual agreement with other shareholders. WalterMart Mall is a joint venture arrangement as it is a separate legal entity and its stockholders have rights to its net assets.

Impairment of AFS Investments - Significant or Prolonged Decline in Fair Value. Management determines that a decline in fair value of greater than 20% of cost is considered to be a significant decline and a decline for a period of longer than 12 months is considered to be a prolonged decline. The determination of what is significant or prolonged decline requires judgment and includes an evaluation of price volatility. In addition, impairment may be appropriate when there is evidence of deterioration in the financial health of the investee, industry and sector performance.

Assessing of Control or Significant Influence of Investees

SM Prime. Parent Company has 50% ownership interest in SM Prime. Management assessed that Parent Company has control of SM Prime as Parent Company holds significantly more voting rights than any other vote holder or organized group of vote holders, and the other shareholdings are widely dispersed giving Parent Company the power to direct relevant activities of SM Prime.

Net Group. Management assessed that Parent Company has control of these land-holding companies as the contracting parties intend to align the voting interest in the land-holding companies to reflect the economic interest in these subsidiaries. On June 27, 2014, the Board of Directors and stockholders of the land-holding companies approved the amendment of the Articles of Incorporation to reclassify all its voting preferred shares to common shares resulting in the alignment of Parent Company's voting and economic interests. The amendment was approved by the SEC on various dates in 2015.

BDO Unibank, Inc. (BDO). The Group has 44% ownership interest in BDO. Management assessed that the Group does not have control of BDO as the Group's voting rights are not sufficient to give it power to direct the relevant activities of BDO (see Note 13).

Premium Leisure Corp. (PLC). The Group has 4% ownership interest in PLC. PLC is a subsidiary of Belle Corporation (Belle). Management assessed that the Group has significant influence over PLC through its associate, Belle.

Estimates and Assumptions
The key assumptions concerning the future and other sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that pose a significant risk of causing material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

Revenue and Cost Recognition. The Group's revenue from real estate and construction contracts recognized based on the POC are measured principally on the basis of the estimated completion of a physical proportion of the contract work.

Impairment of Receivables. The Group maintains an amount of allowance for impairment loss considered adequate to provide for potential uncollectible receivables. The allowance is evaluated on the basis of factors that affect the collectibility of the accounts including the length of the Group's relationship with the customers and counterparties, average age of accounts and collection experience. The Group performs a regular review of the age and status of these accounts, designed to identify accounts with objective evidence of impairment and to provide the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts. The review is accomplished using a combination of specific and collective assessment. The amount and timing of recorded expenses for any period would differ if the Group made different judgments or utilized different methodologies. See Note 10 for related balances.

Impairment of AFS Investments - Calculation of Impairment Losses. The computation for the impairment of AFS debt instruments requires an estimation of the present value of the expected future cash flows and the selection of an appropriate discount rate. In the case of AFS equity instruments, the Group considers changes in the investee's industry and sector performance, legal and regulatory framework, changes in technology and other factors that affect the recoverability of the Group's investments. See Note 12 for related balances.

Net Realizable Value of Merchandise Inventories, Condominium and Residential Units for Sale, and Land and Development. The Group writes down merchandise inventories, condominium and residential units for sale, and land and development to net realizable value, through the use of an allowance account, whenever the net realizable value of the assets is lower than cost due to damage, physical deterioration, obsolescence, changes in price levels or other causes. See Notes 16 and 23 for related balances.

Estimates of net realizable value are based on the most reliable evidence available at the time the estimates are made of the amount the assets are expected to be realized. These estimates take into consideration fluctuations of price or cost directly relating to events occurring after the reporting date to the extent that such events confirm conditions existing at the reporting date.

The allowance account is reviewed on a regular basis to reflect the accurate valuation in the financial records. In 2016 and 2015, the Group assessed that the net realizable value of merchandise inventories, condominium and residential units for sale and land and land development are higher than cost, hence, the Group did not recognize any impairment loss.

Estimated Useful Lives of Property and Equipment and Investment Properties. The useful life of each of the Group's property and equipment and investment properties is estimated based on the period over which the asset is expected to be available for use. Such estimation is based on a collective assessment of industry practice, internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets. The estimated useful life of each asset is reviewed periodically and updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence and legal or other limitations on the use of the asset. It is possible, however, that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in the amounts and timing of recorded expenses brought about by changes in the factors mentioned above. See Notes 14 and 15 for related balances.

Impairment of Investments in Associate Companies and Joint Ventures. Impairment review of investments in associate companies and joint ventures is performed when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. This requires management to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the investments and to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. See Note 13 for related balances.

Impairment of Goodwill and Trademarks and Brand Names with Indefinite Useful Lives. Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Fair value less costs of disposal calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions, conducted at arm's length, for similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. The value in use calculations is based on a discounted cash flow model. The cash flows are derived from the forecast for the next three years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the assets. The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the pre-tax discount rates used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes. See Note 17 for related balances.

Impairment of Other Nonfinancial Assets. The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an item of property and equipment and investment properties may be impaired. This assessment requires the determination of future cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets. Future events could cause the Group to conclude that these assets are impaired. Any resulting impairment loss could have a material impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

The preparation of the estimated future cash flows involves judgments and estimations. While the Group believes that its assumptions are appropriate and reasonable, significant changes in these assumptions may materially affect the Group's assessment of recoverable values and may lead to future additional impairment charges. See Notes 14 and 15 for related balances.

Purchase Price Allocation in Business Combinations. The acquisition method requires extensive use of accounting estimates and judgments to allocate the purchase price to the fair market values of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities at acquisition date. It also requires the acquirer to recognize goodwill. The Group's acquisitions have resulted in goodwill and separate recognition of trademarks and brand names with indefinite lives. See Note 17 for related balances.

Realizability of Deferred Tax Assets. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. The Group's assessment on the recognition of deferred tax assets on deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of excess MCIT and NOLCO is based on the projected taxable income in future periods. Based on the projection, not all deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of excess MCIT and NOLCO will be realized. Consequently, only a portion of the Group's deferred tax assets was recognized. See Note 27 for related balances.

Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation. The present value of the pension obligations depends on a number of factors including assumptions of discount rate and rate of salary increase, among others.

The Group determines the appropriate discount rate at the reporting date. In determining the discount rate the Group considers the interest rates on government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related pension liability.

Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based on current market conditions.

While it is believed that the Group's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in actual experience or significant changes in assumptions may materially affect the Group's pension and other pension obligations. See Note 26 for related balances.

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities. The significant components of fair value measurement were determined using verifiable objective evidence (i.e., foreign exchange rates, interest rates and volatility rates). The amount of changes in fair value would differ if the Group utilized different valuation methodologies and assumptions. Any changes in the fair value of these financial assets and liabilities would directly affect profit or loss and OCI. See Note 30 for related balances.

Contingencies. The Group is involved in certain legal and administrative proceedings. The Group's estimate of the probable cost of resolution of these proceedings is being developed in consultation with outside legal counsel handling defense, and is based upon an analysis of potential results. The Group does not believe that these proceedings will have a material adverse effect on its financial position and performance. It is possible, however, that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in the estimates or in the effectiveness of strategies relating to these proceedings. No accruals were made in relation to these proceedings.

5. Business Combination

SM Retail Merger

On February 29, 2016, the BOD and stockholders of the Parent Company approved the merger of its subsidiary SM Retail with certain related entities namely, Forsyth Equity Holdings, Inc., HFS Corporation, Morrison Corporation, San Mateo Bros., Inc. and Tangiers Resources Corporation (collectively referred to as Absorbed Companies), with SM Retail as the surviving entity. As consideration for the Absorbed Companies, SM Retail issued its shares of stock to the stockholders of the Absorbed Companies. The Absorbed Companies have ownership on the following retail businesses (collectively referred to as the Retail Affiliates, and together with the Absorbed Companies, the Acquired Entities):

- ACE Hardware Philippines, Inc.
- Homeworld Shopping Corporation
- International Toyworld, Inc.
- Nursery Care Corporation
- Kultura Store, Inc.
- Star Appliance Center, Inc.
- CK Fashion Collection Corp.
- Signature Lines, Inc.
- Supplies Station, Inc.

- Sports Central (Manila), Inc.
- H & B, Inc.
- Fitness Health & Beauty Holdings Corp.

On July 7, 2016, the SEC approved the articles and plan of merger of SM Retail and the Absorbed Companies. Before the approval by the SEC of the articles and plan of merger, SM Retail was 100% directly owned by the Parent Company. With the merger, the Parent Company's equity interest changed from 100% to 77% because of the issuance of SM Retail of its shares of stock to the stockholders of the Absorbed Companies.

The Parent Company, SM Retail and the Acquired Entities are under the common control of the Sy Family before and after the merger. Thus, the merger was considered as a combination of businesses under common control for which pooling of interests method was applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

The assets, liabilities and equity of the acquired businesses are included in the consolidated financial statements at their carrying amounts. Financial information for periods prior to the date of business combination was restated.

Under the pooling of interests method:

- The assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected at their carrying amounts;
- No adjustments are made to reflect fair values, or recognize any new assets or liabilities at the date of the combination. The only adjustments would be to harmonize accounting policies between the combining entities;
- No 'new' goodwill is recognized as a result of the business combination;
- Any difference between the consideration transferred and the net assets acquired is reflected within equity;
- The consolidated statement of income in the year of acquisition reflects the results of the combining entities for the full year, irrespective of when the combination took place; and
- Comparatives are presented as if the entities had always been combined only for the period that the entities were under common control.

<u>SM Prime Common Control Business Acquisitions</u>
In December 2016, SM Prime through a subsidiary, acquired 90% each of the outstanding common stock of Shopping Center Management Corporation (SCMC) and SM Lifestyle Entertainment Inc. (SMLEI). The companies involved are under the common control of the Sy Family. Thus, the acquisitions were considered as a combination of businesses under common control for which pooling of interests method was applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Prior period financial statements were not restated due to immateriality.

6. **Segment Information**

The Group has identified three reportable operating segments as follows: property, retail, and financial services and others.

The property segment is involved in mall, residential and commercial development and hotels and convention centers operations. The mall segment develops, conducts, operates and maintains the business of modern commercial shopping centers and all businesses related thereto such as the conduct, operation and maintenance of shopping center spaces for rent, amusement centers and cinemas within the compound of the shopping centers. Residential and commercial segments are involved in the development and transformation of major residential, commercial, entertainment and tourism districts through sustained capital investments in buildings and infrastructure. The hotels and convention centers segment engages in and carries on the business of hotels and convention centers and operates and maintains any and all services and facilities incident thereto.

The retail segment is engaged in the retail/wholesale trading of merchandise, such as dry goods, wearing apparels, food and other merchandise.

The financial services and others segment primarily includes the Parent Company which engages in asset management and capital investments, and associates which are involved in financial services.

The BOD monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating profit or loss and is measured consistently with the operating profit or loss in the consolidated financial statements.

Operating Segment Financial Data

			2016		
	Property	**Retail**	**Financial Services and Others**	**Eliminations**	**Consolidated**
			(In Thousands)		
Revenue:					
External customers	**₱73,203,364**	**₱276,126,554**	**₱13,501,315**	**₱–**	**₱362,831,233**
Inter-segment	**11,253,256**	**3,123**	**5,520,056**	**(16,776,435)**	**–**
	₱84,456,620	**₱276,129,677**	**₱19,021,371**	**(₱16,776,435)**	**₱362,831,233**
Segment results:					
Income before income tax	**₱33,080,956**	**₱16,627,376**	**₱12,139,109**	**(₱2,530,849)**	**₱59,316,592**
Provision for income tax	**(6,777,132)**	**(4,906,396)**	**(88,242)**	**213,506**	**(11,558,264)**
Net income	**₱26,303,824**	**₱11,720,980**	**₱12,050,867**	**(₱2,317,343)**	**₱47,758,328**
Net income attributable to:					
Owners of the Parent	**₱25,742,249**	**₱10,615,139**	**₱12,050,867**	**(₱17,203,951)**	**₱31,204,304**
Non-controlling interests	**561,575**	**1,105,841**	**–**	**14,886,608**	**16,554,024**

			2015 (As restated - Note 5)		
	Property	Retail	Financial Services and Others	Eliminations	Consolidated
			(In Thousands)		
Revenue:					
External customers	₱65,083,773	₱254,800,665	₱12,924,369	₱–	₱332,808,807
Inter-segment	17,764,479	1,507	13,582,317	(31,348,303)	–
	₱82,848,252	₱254,802,172	₱26,506,686	(₱31,348,303)	₱332,808,807
Segment results:					
Income before income tax	₱36,806,850	₱15,330,012	₱20,296,620	(₱18,060,480)	₱54,373,002
Provision for income tax	(6,228,772)	(4,403,917)	(83,395)	–	(10,716,084)
Net income	₱30,578,078	₱10,926,095	₱20,213,225	(₱18,060,480)	₱43,656,918
Net income attributable to:					
Owners of the Parent	₱29,989,697	₱9,885,285	₱20,213,225	(₱31,223,050)	₱28,865,157
Non-controlling interests	588,381	1,040,810	–	13,162,570	14,791,761

	2014 (As restated - Note 5)				
	Property	Retail	Financial Services and Others	Eliminations	Consolidated
			(In Thousands)		
Revenue:					
External customers	₱61,122,646	₱236,533,487	₱12,415,319	₱–	₱310,071,452
Inter-segment	8,710,802	3,033	3,006,584	(11,720,419)	–
	₱69,833,448	₱236,536,520	₱15,421,903	(₱11,720,419)	₱310,071,452
Segment results:					
Income before income tax	₱25,838,181	₱13,046,497	₱13,195,544	(₱1,801,723)	₱50,278,499
Provision for income tax	(4,886,808)	(3,750,620)	(101,865)	4,735	(8,734,558)
Net income	₱20,951,373	₱9,295,877	₱13,093,679	(₱1,796,988)	₱41,543,941
Net income attributable to:					
Owners of the Parent	₱20,435,756	₱8,226,157	₱13,093,679	(₱13,370,402)	₱28,385,190
Non-controlling interests	515,617	1,069,720	–	11,573,414	13,158,751

7. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Cash on hand and in banks (Note 22)	**₱8,260,508**	₱10,238,049
Temporary investments (Note 22)	**66,687,223**	48,044,682
	₱74,947,731	₱58,282,731

Cash in banks earn interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Temporary investments are made for varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group. These investments earn interest at prevailing rates (see Note 25).

Temporary investments amounting to ₱50.0 million and ₱583.9 million as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, are used as collateral for certain loans (see Note 18).

8. Time Deposits

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Current	**₱24,473,541**	₱9,611,405
Noncurrent	**42,041,227**	53,127,769
	₱66,514,768	₱62,739,174

The time deposits as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 bear annual interest ranging from 0.5% to 4.9%. Interest earned from time deposits is disclosed in Note 25.

Time deposits with maturities of up to 12 months are used as collateral for interest-bearing debt.

9. Investments Held for Trading and Sale

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Investments held for trading -		
Bonds	**₱296,596**	₱279,359
AFS investments (Note 12):		
Bonds and corporate notes	**2,495,550**	179,282
Shares of stock -		
Listed	**664,606**	642,274
	3,160,156	821,556
	₱3,456,752	₱1,100,915

The Group recognized a gain of ₱3.2 million, loss of ₱5.3 million and gain of ₱2.1 million from fair value adjustments of investments held for trading in 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The amounts are included under "Gain (loss) on sale of available-for-sale investments and fair value changes on investments held for trading - net" account in the consolidated statements of income.

Interest earned on investments held for trading and sale is disclosed in Note 25.

10. Receivables

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Trade:		
Real estate buyers	**₱34,846,280**	₱31,549,267
Third-party tenants	**6,390,291**	6,145,924
Related-party tenants (Note 22)	**582,146**	599,607
Due from related parties (Note 22)	**631,342**	1,353,710
Management and service fees (Note 22)	**303,340**	384,973
Dividends (Note 22)	**87,273**	466,767
Total	**42,840,672**	40,500,248
Less allowance for impairment loss	**967,343**	978,091
	41,873,329	39,522,157
Less noncurrent portion of receivables from real estate buyers (Note 17)	**10,526,627**	7,962,615
Current portion	**₱31,346,702**	₱31,559,542

The terms and conditions of these receivables follow:

- Trade receivables from tenants and management and service fee receivables are noninterest-bearing and are normally collectible on 30- to 90-day terms.

- Receivables from real estate buyers pertain mainly to sale of condominiums and residential units at various terms of payment. Portions of these receivables have been assigned to local banks: on without recourse basis, ₱3,297.2 million and ₱2,842.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively (see Note 22), and, on with recourse basis, nil and ₱406.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. The corresponding liability from assignment of receivables on with recourse basis bears interest ranging from 3.5% to 4.0% in 2015. The fair value of these assigned receivables and liability approximates cost.

- Dividends receivables are noninterest-bearing and are normally collectible within the next financial year.

- The terms and conditions relating to due from related parties are discussed in Note 22.

The movements in allowance for impairment loss follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	**₱978,091**	₱366,864
Reversal and write off	**(11,316)**	(8,926)
Provisions (Note 24)	**568**	620,153
Balance at end of year	**₱967,343**	₱978,091

The aging analyses of receivables follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Neither past due nor impaired	**₱38,313,504**	₱35,711,288
Past due but not impaired:		
31-90 days	**959,262**	1,281,333
91-120 days	**384,720**	439,463
Over 120 days	**2,215,843**	2,090,073
Impaired	**967,343**	978,091
	₱42,840,672	₱40,500,248

Receivables other than those identified as impaired, are assessed by the Group's management as good and collectible.

11. **Other Current Assets**

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Land and development (Note 16)	**₱27,228,525**	₱19,814,615
Prepaid taxes and other prepayments	**7,881,610**	7,698,306
Advances and deposits	**6,797,245**	5,825,964
Condominium and residential units for sale (Note 16)	**5,241,346**	8,294,523
Receivable from banks	**4,488,746**	2,383,342
Non-trade receivables	**2,482,881**	2,350,547
Input tax	**2,281,727**	2,951,654
Notes receivable (Note 22)	**981,435**	981,435
Accrued interest receivable (Note 22)	**611,375**	545,921
Escrow fund (Notes 17 and 22)	**209,974**	437,639
Others	**839,275**	720,864
	₱59,044,139	₱52,004,810

- Prepaid taxes and other prepayments consist of creditable tax certificates received by the Group and prepayments for insurance, real property taxes, rent, and other expenses which are normally utilized within the next financial period.

- Advances and deposits pertain to downpayments made to suppliers or contractors to cover preliminary expenses of the contractors in construction projects. The amounts are noninterest-bearing and are recouped upon every progress billing payment depending on the percentage of project accomplishment.

- Non-trade receivables include interest-bearing advances to third parties which are normally collectible within the next financial year (see Note 25).

- Notes receivable pertains to the loan extended by the Parent Company to Atlas Consolidated Mining and Development Corporation (Atlas) on September 17, 2015 amounting to ₱981.4 million. The loan bears interest at 5.0%, payable quarterly, and is renewable for 90-day periods for a maximum of five years at the option of the Parent Company (see Note 25).

- Receivables from banks are noninterest-bearing and are normally collectible on 30- to 90-day terms.

- Accrued interest receivable relates mostly to time deposits and is normally collected within the next financial year.

- Escrow fund pertains to amounts deposited in the account of an escrow agent as required by the Housing and Land Use Regulatory Board (HLURB) in connection with SMDC's temporary license to sell properties for specific projects prior to HLURB's issuance of a license to sell and certificate of registration. Under this temporary license to sell, all payments, inclusive of down payments, reservation and monthly amortization, among others, made by buyers within the selling period shall be deposited in the escrow account (see Note 25).

12. **Available-for-sale Investments**

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Shares of stock:		
Listed	**₱16,864,874**	₱17,048,942
Unlisted	**61,405**	92,665
Bonds and corporate notes	**4,893,300**	4,866,562
Club shares	**15,810**	13,530
	21,835,389	22,021,699
Less allowance for impairment loss	–	31,250
	21,835,389	21,990,449
Less current portion (Note 9)	**3,160,156**	821,556
Noncurrent portion	**₱18,675,233**	₱21,168,893

- Unlisted shares of stock of the Group pertain to stocks of private corporations. These are classified as AFS investments and are carried at cost since fair value cannot be reliably estimated due to lack of reliable estimates of future cash flows and discount rates necessary to calculate the fair value. There is no market for these investments and the Group intends to hold them for the long-term.

- Investments in bonds and corporate notes as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 bear fixed interest rates ranging from 3.9% to 7.5%. These investments will mature on various dates beginning April 2016 to October 2023. The fair values of these investments as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 amounted to US$98.4 million (₱4,893.3 million) and US$103.4 million (₱4,866.6 million), respectively.

The movements in net unrealized gain on AFS investments and share in unrealized loss on AFS investments of associates attributable to the owners of the Parent follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	**₱12,724,360**	₱10,207,259
Share in net unrealized loss on AFS investments of associates (Note 13)	**(1,399,590)**	(1,675,726)
Gain (loss) due to changes in fair value of AFS investments	**(541,395)**	4,192,860
Transferred to profit or loss	**(2,945)**	(33)
Balance at end of year	**₱10,780,430**	₱12,724,360

Gain (loss) on disposal of AFS investments recognized under “Gain (loss) on sale of available-for-sale investments and fair value changes on investments held for trading - net” account in the consolidated statements of income amounted to ₱3.3 million gain, ₱0.6 million loss and ₱52.1 million gain for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The amounts are exclusive of non-controlling interests.

Interest earned from AFS investments is disclosed in Note 25.

13. **Investments in Associate Companies and Joint Ventures**

The movements in this account follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Cost:		
Balance at beginning of year	**₱112,712,483**	₱95,447,294
Additions	**468,050**	15,546,154
Reclassification	**–**	1,719,035
Balance at end of year	**113,180,533**	112,712,483
Accumulated equity in net earnings:		
Balance at beginning of year	**59,683,548**	50,554,774
Equity in net earnings	**14,979,645**	14,305,879
Dividends received	**(3,426,199)**	(5,177,105)
Balance at end of year	**71,236,994**	59,683,548
Share in net unrealized loss on AFS investments of associate companies	**(3,170,085)**	(1,773,250)
Translation adjustment	**(18,930)**	(5,627)
	₱181,228,512	₱170,617,154

There is no impairment loss for any of these investments in 2016 and 2015.

The associate companies and joint ventures of the Group follow:

	Percentage of Ownership				
	2016		2015		
Company	**Gross**	**Effective**	Gross	Effective	Principal Activities
Associates					
BDO Unibank, Inc. and Subsidiaries (BDO)	**46**	**44**	46	44	Financial services
China Banking Corporation and Subsidiaries (China Bank)	**23**	**20**	23	20	Financial services
Belle Corporation and Subsidiaries (Belle)	**32**	**28**	32	28	Real estate development and tourism
Atlas and Subsidiaries	**29**	**29**	29	29	Mining
Sodexo Benefits and Rewards Services Philippines, Inc. (formerly Sodexo Motivation Solutions Philippines, Inc.)	**40**	**40**	40	40	Retail
Fast Retailing Philippines, Inc.	**25**	**19**	25	19	Retail
CityMall Commercial Centers, Inc.	**34**	**34**	34	34	Real estate development and tourism
Premium Leisure Corp. (PLC)	**4**	**4**	3	3	Gaming
OCLP Holdings, Inc. (OHI)	**40**	**20**	40	20	Real estate development
Fei Hua Real Estate Company	**50**	**25**	50	25	Real estate development
Fitness Health and Beauty Holdings Corp.	**40**	**31**	40	31	Retail
Joint Ventures					
Waltermart Mall	**51**	**25**	51	25	Shopping mall development
Metro Rapid Transit Services, Inc.	**51**	**25**	–	–	Transportation
ST 6747 Resources Corporation	**50**	**25**	–	–	Real estate development

China Bank
In May 2016, China Bank declared stock dividends equivalent to 8% of its outstanding capital stock which increased the number of common shares held by the Group by 33.5 million. The said shares were issued on June 3, 2016.

In May 2015, China Bank declared stock dividends equivalent to 8% of its outstanding capital stock which increased the number of common shares held by the Group by 31.0 million. The said shares were issued on September 9, 2015.

BDO
The Parent Company's equity interest in BDO was reduced by 1% as a result of BDO's issuance of 64.5 million shares relative to its acquisition of One Network Bank on July 20, 2015.

Atlas
At various dates in 2015, Primebridge acquired 7.4 million shares of Atlas for a total consideration of ₱64.2 million.

OHI
On May 7, 2015, SM Prime acquired 39.96% collective ownership interest in OHI through the acquisition of 100% interest in six (6) holding entities for a total consideration of ₱15,433.0 million which approximates the proportionate share of SM Prime in the fair value of the identifiable net assets of OHI. OHI owns strategic residential, commercial and landbank areas in key cities in Metro Manila.

PLC
At various dates in 2016, the Parent Company acquired a total of 243.6 million shares of PLC equivalent to 0.77% of the outstanding common shares, at an average price of ₱0.56 per share for a total cost of ₱137.0 million.

The condensed financial information of the Group's material associate, BDO, and the reconciliation of its net assets to the carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements follow:

	2016	2015
	(In Millions)	
Total assets	**₱2,324,958**	₱2,031,254
Total liabilities	**2,107,423**	1,831,641
Total equity	**217,535**	199,613
Proportion of the Group's ownership	**46%**	46%
	100,066	91,822
Goodwill and others	**19,953**	20,023
Carrying amount of the investment	**₱120,019**	₱111,845

	2016	2015	2014
		(In Millions)	
Interest income	**₱82,037**	₱72,127	₱63,583
Interest expense	**(16,413)**	(15,166)	(12,358)
Other expenses - net	**(39,522)**	(31,906)	(28,397)
Net income	**26,102**	25,055	22,828
Other comprehensive income (loss)	**(3,847)**	(3,830)	390
Total comprehensive income	**₱22,255**	₱21,225	₱23,218
Share in net income	**₱11,945**	₱11,553	₱11,002
Share in total comprehensive income	**₱10,394**	₱9,867	₱11,122

The aggregate information of associates and joint ventures that are not individually material follows:

	2016	2015	2014
		(In Millions)	
Share in net income	**₱3,034**	₱2,517	₱2,223
Share in other comprehensive income (loss)	**154**	(87)	315
Share in total comprehensive income	**₱3,188**	₱2,430	₱2,538

The fair value of investments in associate companies which are listed in the PSE follows:

	2016	2015
	(In Thousands)	
BDO	**₱201,065,053**	₱188,408,619
China Bank	**17,163,361**	15,557,433
Belle	**10,688,941**	9,720,256
Atlas	**3,055,705**	2,492,329
PLC	**1,503,927**	666,777

14. **Property and Equipment**

The movements in this account follow:

	Buildings and Improvements	Store Equipment and Improvements	Data Processing Equipment	Furniture, Fixtures and Office Equipment	Machinery and Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Transportation Equipment	Construction in Progress	Total
					(In Thousands)				
Cost									
As at December 31, 2014	₱11,053,403	₱4,114,251	₱5,715,168	₱7,687,630	₱4,409,505	₱12,120,029	₱841,452	₱1,274,421	₱47,215,859
Additions	800,872	359,097	704,314	818,814	742,340	777,224	109,573	739,765	5,051,999
Reclassifications	(289,467)	(793,696)	(49,606)	(487,234)	1,019,804	27,041	8,723	(883,063)	(1,447,498)
Disposals/retirements	(41,571)	(202,652)	(634,275)	(53,003)	(51,405)	(203,761)	(6,365)	(6,506)	(1,199,538)
As at December 31, 2015	11,523,237	3,477,000	5,735,601	7,966,207	6,120,244	12,720,533	953,383	1,124,617	49,620,822
Additions	574,036	242,290	571,425	897,467	672,358	1,271,631	142,893	877,098	5,249,198
Reclassifications	(54,298)	(643,406)	80,542	(450,675)	199,312	1,717,990	4,596	(599,319)	254,742
Disposals/retirements	(65,578)	(30,104)	(78,386)	(49,937)	(49,534)	(176,053)	(5,301)	(193,598)	(648,491)
As at December 31, 2016	**₱11,977,397**	**₱3,045,780**	**₱6,309,182**	**₱8,363,062**	**₱6,942,380**	**₱15,534,101**	**₱1,095,571**	**₱1,208,798**	**₱54,476,271**
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization									
As at December 31, 2014	₱2,893,261	₱2,744,973	₱4,161,883	₱4,608,365	₱2,829,521	₱8,405,579	₱511,919	₱–	₱26,155,501
Depreciation and amortization (Note 24)	847,044	326,145	649,803	796,451	645,339	1,216,932	77,381	–	4,559,095
Reclassifications	(256,316)	(458,733)	(83,116)	(381,528)	459,503	(167,898)	15,590	–	(872,498)
Disposals/retirements	(19,623)	(202,283)	(366,977)	(27,726)	(35,054)	(202,485)	(4,609)	–	(858,757)
As at December 31, 2015	3,464,366	2,410,102	4,361,593	4,995,562	3,899,309	9,252,128	600,281	–	28,983,341
Depreciation and amortization (Note 24)	840,169	288,269	617,703	770,536	699,670	1,380,577	95,238	–	4,692,162
Reclassifications	5,529	(628,201)	2,484	(429,953)	47,459	1,197,925	996	–	196,239
Disposals/retirements	(50,823)	(26,474)	(35,370)	(24,320)	(28,914)	(174,486)	(5,301)	–	(345,688)
As at December 31, 2016	**₱4,259,241**	**₱2,043,696**	**₱4,946,410**	**₱5,311,825**	**₱4,617,524**	**₱11,656,144**	**₱691,214**	**₱–**	**₱33,526,054**
Net Book Value									
As at December 31, 2016	**₱7,718,156**	**₱1,002,084**	**₱1,362,772**	**₱3,051,237**	**₱2,324,856**	**₱3,877,957**	**₱404,357**	**₱1,208,798**	**₱20,950,217**
As at December 31, 2015	8,058,871	1,066,898	1,374,008	2,970,645	2,220,935	3,468,405	353,102	1,124,617	20,637,481

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Group has no idle property and equipment and the cost of fully depreciated property and equipment still in use amounted to ₱18,273.5 million and ₱13,609.9 million, respectively.

15. Investment Properties

The movements in this account follow:

	Land and Improvements	Buildings and Improvements	Building Equipment, Furniture and Others	Construction in Progress	Total
			(In Thousands)		
Cost					
As at December 31, 2014	₱46,567,657	₱146,933,481	₱25,125,352	₱38,807,826	₱257,434,316
Additions	18,590,095	14,517,955	1,814,237	9,480,701	44,402,988
Reclassifications	335,349	14,738,719	2,229,377	(16,059,390)	1,244,055
Translation adjustment	64,091	99,036	12,795	72,742	248,664
Disposals	(311,144)	(362,481)	(87,659)	(6,071)	(767,355)
As at December 31, 2015	65,246,048	175,926,710	29,094,102	32,295,808	302,562,668
Effect of common control business combination (Note 5)	34,819	–	102,634	–	137,453
Additions	5,860,299	7,008,421	3,584,292	10,316,258	26,769,270
Reclassifications	(1,521,882)	21,479,585	354,248	(17,633,329)	2,678,622
Translation adjustment	(18,575)	(271,994)	(30,711)	(162,890)	(484,170)
Disposals	(199,387)	(10,535)	(29,063)	(354,798)	(593,783)
As at December 31, 2016	**₱69,401,322**	**₱204,132,187**	**₱33,075,502**	**₱24,461,049**	**₱331,070,060**
Accumulated Depreciation, Amortization and Impairment Loss					
As at December 31, 2014	₱1,492,584	₱29,872,293	₱14,057,448	₱123,564	₱45,545,889
Depreciation and amortization (Note 24)	229,824	4,681,811	2,279,957	–	7,191,592
Reclassifications	(18,722)	398,055	446,328	–	825,661
Translation adjustment	4,041	16,752	18,563	–	39,356
Write-off of impairment loss	–	–	–	(123,564)	(123,564)
Disposals	(41,085)	(360,637)	(98,046)	–	(499,768)
As at December 31, 2015	1,666,642	34,608,274	16,704,250	–	52,979,166
Effect of common control business combination (Note 5)	20,972	89,402	–	–	110,374
Depreciation and amortization (Note 24)	205,701	5,367,781	2,471,626	–	8,045,108
Reclassifications	(53,910)	84,058	(67,645)	–	(37,497)
Translation adjustment	(5,838)	(42,624)	(13,615)	–	(62,077)
Disposals	(78,986)	(10,535)	(22,001)	–	(111,522)
As at December 31, 2016	**₱1,754,581**	**₱40,096,356**	**₱19,072,615**	**₱–**	**₱60,923,552**
Net Book Value					
As at December 31, 2016	**₱67,646,741**	**₱164,035,831**	**₱14,002,887**	**₱24,461,049**	**₱270,146,508**
As at December 31, 2015	63,579,406	141,318,436	12,389,852	32,295,808	249,583,502

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, the allowance for impairment loss on land and improvements, and construction in progress amounted to ₱600.0 million. Allowance for impairment loss amounting to ₱123.6 million was written off in 2015. Portions of investment properties located in China were mortgaged as collateral to secure the domestic borrowings in China (see Note 20).

Rent income from investment properties, which is primarily attributable to SM Prime, amounted to ₱37,537.9 million, ₱33,457.0 million and ₱30,404.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Consolidated direct operating expenses from investment properties which generate income amounted to ₱25,184.6 million, ₱24,016.1 million and ₱20,249.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

In 2016, SM Prime acquired several parcels of land through acquisition of certain single asset entities amounting to ₱1,239.0 million.

Construction in progress amounting to ₱24,439.0 million and ₱31,965.0 million as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, pertains to landbanking as well as construction cost of shopping malls and commercial buildings.

In 2016, construction in progress includes the cost of land amounting to ₱2,765.0 million as well as construction contracts amounting to ₱109,324.0 million, with outstanding contracts valued at ₱20,059.0 million. Projects include SM Cagayan de Oro Premier, SM Puerto Princesa, SM Olongapo 2, SM Center Luna Tuguegarao and the ongoing redevelopment of SM Mall of Asia and SM Sucat and expansion of SM Xiamen.

In 2015, construction in progress includes the cost of land amounting to ₱3,291.0 million as well as construction contracts amounting to ₱106,136.0 million, with outstanding contracts valued at ₱24,304.0 million. Projects include SM Trece Martires, SM San Jose Del Monte, SM Cagayan de Oro Premier, SM Tianjin and the ongoing expansions and renovations of SM Mall of Asia and SM Xiamen.

Interest capitalized to the construction of investment properties amounted to ₱2,921.0 million, and ₱2,039.0 million in 2016 and 2015, respectively. Capitalization rates used range from 2.4% to 4.8% and 2.1% to 6.1% for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. In 2016 and 2015, foreign exchange loss amounting to ₱528.0 million and ₱642.0 million, respectively, were also capitalized to the construction of investment property.

The fair value of substantially all investment properties amounting to ₱833,282.7 million and ₱572,921.2 million as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, was determined by accredited independent appraisers with appropriate qualifications and recent experience in the valuation of similar properties in the relevant locations. The fair value represents the price that would be received to sell the investment properties in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. While appraisal was not done for all investment properties as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Group believes that there were no conditions present in 2016 and 2015 that would significantly reduce the fair value of investment properties from that determined in the most recent valuation.

The significant assumptions used in the valuations follow:

Discount rate	8.0%–12.0%
Capitalization rate	5.8%–8.5%
Average growth rate	2.3%–12.1%

In conducting the appraisal, the independent appraisers used either the Sales Comparison/ Market Data Approach or the Income Approach. The Sales Comparison/ Market Data Approach is a method of comparing prices paid for comparable properties sold or offered for sale in the market against the subject property. The Income Approach is based on the premise that the value of a property is directly related to the income it generates.

The fair value of investment properties is categorized under Level 3 since valuation is based on unobservable inputs.

16. **Land and Development and Condominium and Residential Units for Sale**

Condominium and Residential Units for Sale
Condominium units for sale pertain to the completed projects of SMDC, HPI, Costa and ICDC.

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	**₱8,294,523**	₱7,600,260
Transfer from land and development	**3,516,449**	6,149,228
Recognized as cost of real estate sold	**(6,537,177)**	(5,638,864)
Adjustment to cost	**(32,449)**	183,899
Balance at end of year (Note 11)	**₱5,241,346**	₱8,294,523

Land and Development
Land and development include the cost of land as well as construction cost of ongoing residential projects.

The movements in this account follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	**₱47,201,323**	₱46,201,390
Development cost incurred	**12,800,026**	11,827,278
Cost of real estate sold	**(6,659,341)**	(6,600,008)
Transfer to condominium and residential units for sale	**(3,516,449)**	(6,149,228)
Land acquisition	**1,145,980**	1,534,242
Borrowing cost capitalized	**37,060**	407,549
Transfer from (to) property and equipment and others	**45,484**	(19,900)
Balance at end of year	**51,054,083**	47,201,323
Less current portion (Note 11)	**27,228,525**	19,814,615
Noncurrent portion	**₱23,825,558**	₱27,386,708

Included in land and development is land held for future development with details as follows:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	**₱1,866,660**	₱1,601,748
Acquisition and transferred-in costs and others	**(20,905)**	264,912
Balance at end of year	**₱1,845,755**	₱1,866,660

The average rates used to determine the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization range from 3.5% to 4.2% in 2016 and 2.0% to 5.2% in 2015.

Land and development is stated at cost. There is no allowance for inventory write-down as at December 31, 2016 and 2015.

17. Intangibles and Other Noncurrent Assets

Intangible Assets
This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Goodwill	**₱17,398,491**	₱17,398,491
Less accumulated impairment loss	**91,620**	91,620
Net book value	**17,306,871**	17,306,871
Trademarks and brand names	**8,404,896**	8,528,780
	₱25,711,767	₱25,835,651

Goodwill is allocated to SM Prime, Supervalue, Inc., Super Shopping Market, Inc., Net Group, Waltermart Supermarket, Inc. and others as separate CGUs.

Trademarks and brand names pertain to that of:

a. the supermarket and hypermarket business of the Group which was acquired in a business combination in 2006 and assessed to have an indefinite life and was valued using the Relief-from-Royalty Method. The royalty rate was 3.5%, which was the prevailing royalty rate in 2006 in the retail assorted category where the two entities fall.

b. the rights, title and interest in the trademark of Cherry Foodarama, Inc. which was accounted for as an acquisition of an asset in 2015 and assessed to have a definite useful life of 20 years.

The recoverable amount of goodwill, trademarks and brand names have been determined based on value-in-use calculations using the cash flow projections from the financial budgets approved by senior management covering a three-year period and fair value less costs of disposal calculations of the underlying net assets of the CGUs.

Value-in-use. The calculation of value-in-use is most sensitive to the following assumptions:

Revenue. Revenue forecasts are management's best estimates considering factors such as index growth to market, customer projections and economic factors.

Pre-tax discount rates. Discount rates reflect the current market assessment of the risks to each cash generating unit and are estimated based on the average percentage of weighted average cost of capital for the industry. The rates are further adjusted to reflect the market assessment of any risk specific to the CGU for which future estimates of cash flows have not been adjusted. Pre-tax discount rates applied to cash flow projections ranged from 11.6% to 12.3% and 12.9% to 13.2% as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Management assessed that no reasonably possible change in pre-tax discount rates and future cash inflows would cause the carrying value of goodwill, trademarks and brand names in 2016 and 2015 to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

Fair value less cost of disposal. The fair values of the assets and liabilities of the CGUs were determined by independent appraisers and in reference to the available market price for quoted instruments. Management assessed that no reasonably possible change in the fair values would cause the carrying value of goodwill in 2016 and 2015 to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

Other Noncurrent Assets
This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Deposits and advance rentals	**₱17,767,510**	₱11,934,416
Receivables from real estate buyers (Note 10)	**10,526,627**	7,962,615
Land use rights	**9,727,575**	9,563,565
Long-term notes (Notes 22 and 30)	**6,876,128**	927,000
Derivative assets (Notes 29 and 30)	**6,757,361**	3,964,807
Deferred input VAT	**2,544,100**	3,332,213
Defined benefit asset (Note 26)	**629,658**	623,533
Escrow fund (Note 22)	**132,460**	132,460
Others	**2,300,040**	1,925,620
	₱57,261,459	₱40,366,229

- Deposits and advance rentals substantially pertain to the lease agreements entered into by SM Prime for certain parcels of land where some of its malls are constructed. The lease agreements provide that security deposits will be applied to future rentals. Consequently, said deposits and advance rentals are not re-measured at amortized cost.

- Long-term notes pertain to loans extended by the Parent Company to Atlas at various dates in 2016 and 2015. The loans bear interest ranging from 4.0% to 5.0% per annum, payable quarterly and semi-annually within five years, subject to repricing at prevailing market rates and with prepayment option in full or in part, prior to maturity. A portion of the notes that is due on June 9, 2018 and bearing a fixed interest rate of 4.0% contains multiple derivatives such as conversion, call and put option (see Note 29).

- Included under "Land use rights" account are certain parcels of real estate properties planned for residential development in accordance with the cooperative contracts entered into by SM Prime with Grand China International Limited (Grand China) and Oriental Land Development Limited (Oriental Land) in March 2007. The value of these real estate properties were not part of the consideration paid by SM Prime to Grand China and Oriental Land. Accordingly, the assets were recorded at their carrying values under "Other noncurrent assets" account and a corresponding liability equivalent to the same amount, which is shown as part of "Tenants' deposits and others" account in the consolidated balance sheets. Portions of land use rights were mortgaged as collateral to secure the domestic borrowings in China (see Note 20).

- Escrow fund pertains mainly to funds deposited by the Parent Company in the account of an escrow agent as required by the SEC in connection with the corporate restructuring in 2013. The escrow fund also include deposits made by SMDC for payments of liability arising from acquisition of land (see Note 11).

18. Bank Loans

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Parent Company:		
U.S. dollar-denominated loans	**₱2,983,200**	₱–
Peso-denominated loans	**4,800,000**	–
Subsidiaries -		
Peso-denominated loans	**6,204,565**	10,495,215
	₱13,987,765	₱10,495,215

The unsecured U.S. dollar-denominated loans amounting to US$60.0 million with peso equivalent of ₱2,983.2 million as at December 31, 2016 bear interest ranging from 1.2% to 2.0%.

The peso-denominated loans amounting to ₱11,004.6 million and ₱10,495.2 million as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, bear interest ranging from 2.5% to 3.0% and 2.0% to 4.2% in 2016 and 2015, respectively. A portion of the bank loans is secured by temporary investments as disclosed in Note 7.

These loans have maturities of less than one year.

Interest on bank loans is disclosed in Note 25.

19. Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Trade	**₱54,189,536**	₱52,364,949
Accrued expenses	**12,083,636**	12,505,660
Nontrade payables	**5,825,072**	3,241,988
Tenants and customers' deposits	**5,938,921**	4,423,313
Payable arising from acquisition of land	**3,067,669**	3,188,749
Payable to government agencies	**2,949,740**	3,844,630
Accrued interest payable (Note 22)	**2,335,604**	1,870,615
Due to related parties (Note 22)	**708,767**	1,122,392
Gift checks redeemable and others	**2,160,088**	2,709,649
	₱89,259,033	₱85,271,945

The terms and conditions of the above liabilities follow:

- Trade payables primarily consist of liabilities to suppliers and contractors. These are noninterest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-to 60-day terms.
- Accrued expenses pertain to accrual for selling, general and administrative expenses which are normally settled within the next financial year.
- Nontrade payables, accrued interest and others are expected to be settled within the next financial year.
- Tenants and customers' deposits pertain to the excess of collections from real estate buyers over the related revenue recognized based on the percentage of completion method, as well as non-refundable reservation fees.
- Payable arising from acquisition of land is expected to be settled within the next financial year.
- Payable to government agencies mainly consists of output tax which is normally settled within the next financial year.
- The terms and conditions relating to due to related parties is discussed in Note 22.
- Gift checks are redeemable at face value.

20. **Long-term Debt**

This account consists of:

	Availment	Maturity	Interest rate/Term	Security	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
					(In Thousands)	
Parent Company						
U.S. dollar-denominated:						
Fixed rate bonds						
US$350.0 million senior bonds	June 10, 2014	June 10, 2024	Fixed 4.9%; semi-annual	Unsecured	**₱17,402,000**	₱16,471,000
US$500.0 million senior bonds	October 17, 2012	October 17, 2019	Fixed 4.2%; semi-annual	Unsecured	**24,860,000**	23,530,000
US$400.0 million exchanged bonds	October 13, 2010	October 13, 2017	Fixed 5.5%; semi-annual	Unsecured	**18,482,072**	18,277,891
US$300.0 million five-year term loans	June 19, 2013 - July 2, 2013	May 15, 2018	Floating six-month LIBOR + margin; semi-annual	Unsecured	**14,916,000**	14,118,000
Peso-denominated:						
Seven-year and ten-year retail bonds						
Series C Bonds	July 16, 2012	July 16, 2019	Fixed 6.0%; semi-annual	Unsecured	**4,648,460**	4,648,460
Series D Bonds	July 16, 2012	July 16, 2022	Fixed 6.9%; semi-annual	Unsecured	**7,683,810**	7,683,810
Series E Bonds	May 19, 2014	May 19, 2021	Fixed 5.3%; semi-annual	Unsecured	**11,669,620**	11,669,620
Series F Bonds	May 19, 2014	May 19, 2024	Fixed 5.6%; semi-annual	Unsecured	**3,330,380**	3,330,380
Series G Bonds	December 9, 2016	December 9, 2023	Fixed 5.2% semi-annual	Unsecured	**20,000,000**	–
Five-year and seven-year retail bond						
Series B Bonds	June 25, 2009	June 25, 2016	Fixed 9.1%; semi-annual	Unsecured	**–**	1,000,000
Other peso bank loans	April 23, 2013 - June 30, 2014	January 14, 2019 - June 20, 2024	Fixed 4.4%-5.4% and PDST-R2 + margin; semi-annual and quarterly	Unsecured	**18,994,950**	19,000,300
Subsidiaries						
U.S. dollar-denominated:						
Five-year term loans	May 6, 2011 - March 21, 2016	March 21, 2016 - January 29, 2021	LIBOR + spread; semi-annual	Unsecured	**52,755,172**	50,354,200
Five-year bilateral loans	December 7, 2012	August 30, 2017	LIBOR + spread; semi-annual	Unsecured	**2,486,000**	2,353,000
Other U.S. dollar loans	November 20, 2013	November 21, 2016	LIBOR + spread; semi-annual	Unsecured	**–**	1,176,500

(Forward)

	Availment	Maturity	Interest rate/Term	Security	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
					(In Thousands)	
China Yuan Renminbi-denominated:						
Five-year loan	July 28, 2015 - December 29, 2016	December 31, 2019 - June 1, 2020	CBC rate less 10.0%; quarterly	Secured	**₱524,743**	₱32,249
Peso-denominated:						
Five-year, seven-year and ten-year retail bonds	September 1, 2014 - July 26, 2016	March 1, 2020 - July 26, 2026	Fixed 4.2%-5.7%; quarterly	Unsecured	**48,323,240**	38,324,206
Fixed rate term loans	June 3, 2013 – August 30, 2016	October 4, 2016 - June 27, 2023	Fixed 3.1%-5.9%; semi-annual and quarterly	Unsecured	**20,438,167**	21,443,500
	July 12, 2014 - July 31, 2014	July 12, 2021 - July 31, 2021	Fixed 5.2%-5.3%; quarterly	Secured	**2,783,478**	2,893,044
Five-year and ten-year notes	June 19, 2012	June 20, 2017 - June 19, 2022	Fixed 5.9%-6.7%; PDST-R2 + margin; quarterly	Unsecured	**6,528,000**	7,226,500
Five-year, seven-year and ten-year notes	January 12, 2012	January 13, 2017 - January 12, 2022	Fixed 5.9%-6.1%; PDST-R2 + margin; quarterly	Unsecured	**3,888,000**	4,229,200
Seven-year and ten-year corporate notes	June 13, 2011 - December 21, 2015	December 20, 2020 - December 21, 2022	Fixed 6.6%; PDST-R2 + margin; quarterly	Unsecured	**5,660,000**	6,520,000
Four-year, five-year and seven-year floating rate notes	October 31, 2013 - June 20, 2016	October 31, 2017 - June 20, 2023	PDST-R2 + margin; quarterly	Unsecured	**13,300,000**	3,200,000
Five-year floating rate notes	March 18, 2011 - June 17, 2011	March 19, 2016 - June 18, 2016	PDST-R2 + margin; quarterly	Unsecured	**–**	4,800,000
Fixed rate corporate notes	June 3, 2013 - June 28, 2014	June 3, 2020 - June 3, 2023	Fixed 5.2%-5.9%; semi-annual	Unsecured	**8,674,400**	8,683,100
Five-year bilateral loans	October 24, 2011	October 24, 2016	PDST-R2 + margin; quarterly	Unsecured	**–**	500,000
Other bank loans	August 15, 2006 - June 8, 2015	August 15, 2016 - June 7, 2020	Fixed 5.0%-9.8%; quarterly	Unsecured	**325,000**	1,525,000
					307,673,492	272,989,960
Less debt issue cost					**1,817,683**	1,827,891
					305,855,809	271,162,069
Less current portion					**25,601,582**	25,994,800
					₱280,254,227	₱245,167,269

LIBOR – London Interbank Offered Rate
PDST-R2 – Philippine Dealing System Treasury Reference Rate – PM
CBC – Central Bank of China

Subsidiaries

China Yuan Renminbi-denominated Five-Year Loan
This consists of ¥90.0 million and ¥5.0 million loans as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, which were taken out of a ¥400.0 million loan facility obtained on July 28, 2015, to finance the construction of shopping malls. The loans are payable in quarterly installments until June 2020. These loans bear floating rates with quarterly re-pricing at prevailing rates dictated by the People's Bank of China. The loans carry interest rates of 4.8% to 5.2% and are secured by a portion of investment properties and land use rights in China (see Notes 15 and 17).

Debt Issue Cost
The movements in unamortized debt issue cost follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	**₱1,827,891**	₱2,106,176
Amortization	**(614,626)**	(546,246)
Additions	**609,349**	316,885
Conversions	**–**	(38,464)
Prepayments	**(4,931)**	(10,460)
Balance at end of year	**₱1,817,683**	₱1,827,891

Repayment Schedule

The repayment schedule of long-term debt as at December 31, 2016 follows:

	Gross Debt	Debt Issue Cost	Net
		(In Thousands)	
2017	₱25,641,573	₱39,991	₱25,601,582
2018	44,946,301	302,099	44,644,202
2019	57,870,501	353,793	57,516,708
2020	29,281,386	118,770	29,162,616
2021	58,396,481	418,645	57,977,836
2022	19,063,170	72,981	18,990,189
2023	35,508,960	263,957	35,245,003
2024	24,934,080	215,667	24,718,413
2025	2,031,040	25,876	2,005,164
2026	10,000,000	5,904	9,994,096
	₱307,673,492	₱1,817,683	₱305,855,809

Covenants
The long-term debt of the Group is covered with certain covenants including adherence to financial ratios. The Parent Company's loan covenants include adherence to certain financial ratios namely: (1) debt-to-equity ratio not to exceed 80:20, and, (2) current ratio at a minimum of 0.30, and, certain restrictions with respect to material change in ownership or control. As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Group is in compliance with the terms of its debt covenants.

21. **Equity**

Capital Stock

a. Common stock

	Number of Shares	
	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
Authorized - ₱10 par value per share	**2,790,000,000**	1,190,000,000
Issued and subscribed:		
Balance at beginning of year	**803,055,405**	796,340,646
Issuances:		
Conversion of convertible bonds	–	6,714,759
50% stock dividends	**401,527,462**	–
Balance at end of year	**1,204,582,867**	803,055,405

On March 2, 2016, the BOD approved the Parent Company's:

- Increase in authorized capital stock from ₱12,000.0 million, consisting of 1,190.0 million common shares and 10.0 million redeemable preferred shares both with a par value of ₱10 per share, to ₱28,000.0 million, consisting of 2,790.0 million common shares and 10.0 million redeemable preferred shares both with a par value of ₱10 per share.
- Declaration of 50% stock dividends in favor of stockholders on record to be fixed by the Philippine SEC.

On April 27, 2016, the stockholders, which represent at least two-thirds of the outstanding capital stock of the Parent Company, approved the amendment of its articles of incorporation for the increase in its authorized capital stock as well as the declaration of 50% stock dividends.

On July 15, 2016, the Philippine SEC approved the increase in the authorized capital stock from ₱12,000 million to ₱28,000 million.

On July 20, 2016, the Philippine SEC approved the issuance of 401,527,462 shares as stock dividends to stockholders on record as at August 3, 2016. The stock dividends were issued on August 18, 2016.

On various dates in 2015, additional 6,714,759 common shares were issued as a result of conversion of the Parent Company's convertible bonds. The excess of the conversion price over par value totaling ₱4,833.1 million in 2015 is presented under "Additional paid-in capital" account in the consolidated balance sheets.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Parent Company is compliant with the minimum public float as required by the PSE.

Information on the Parent Company's registration of securities under the Securities Regulation Code follows:

Date of SEC Approval	Authorized Shares	Number of Shares Issued	Issue/Offer Price
March 22, 2005		105,000,000	₱250
November 6, 2007		56,000,000	218
June 14, 2007	100,000,000		10
April 25, 2007 (4.3% stock dividends)		25,023,038	10
October 4, 2010 to March 13, 2012			
Conversion of convertible bonds		2,851,582	453
September 24, 2012		9,100,000	700
January 23, 2013 to July 5, 2013			
Conversion of convertible bonds		7,651,851	781
June 14, 2013	500,000,000		10
June 24 and July 12, 2013			
(25.0% stock dividends)		157,657,314	10
July 18, 2013 to November 1, 2013			
Conversion of convertible bonds		738,483	625
August 1, 2013		7,250,000	900
August 27, 2014			
Conversion of convertible bonds		68,378	625
January 15, 2015 to April 9, 2015			
Conversion of convertible bonds		6,714,759	625
July 15, 2016	1,600,000,000		10
July 20, 2016 (50.0% stock dividends)		401,527,462	10

The total number of shareholders of the Parent Company is 1,244 and 1,243 as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

b. Redeemable preferred shares

	Number of shares	
	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
Authorized - ₱10 par value per share	**10,000,000**	10,000,000

There are no issued and subscribed preferred shares as at December 31, 2016 and 2015.

Equity Adjustments from Common Control Transactions

Equity adjustments from common control transactions include the following:

- Acquisition of various SM China Companies by SM Prime in 2007.
- Acquisition of various service companies by SM Retail in 2009.
- Corporate restructuring to consolidate the Group's real estate subsidiaries and real estate assets in SM Prime in 2013.
- Merger of SM Retail with other retail affiliates (see Note 5).
- SM Prime common control business acquisition in 2016 (see Note 5).

These acquisitions were considered as a combination of businesses under common control for which pooling of interests method was applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

Retained Earnings

a. Appropriated

Following are the appropriations approved by the BOD:

	Date of BOD Approval	Amount
		(In Thousands)
Initial	November 5, 2003	₱5,000,000
Addition	December 14, 2012	30,000,000
Reversal	April 25, 2013	(8,000,000)
Reversal	November 4, 2015	(18,000,000)
Addition	November 4, 2015	27,000,000

Retained earnings appropriated as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 is intended for the payment of certain long-term debts and new investments as follows:

	Timeline	Amount
		(In Thousands)
Debt servicing		
US$400.0 million	2017	₱18,800,000
US$180.0 million	2018	8,200,000
New investments	2016–2020	9,000,000
		₱36,000,000

b. Unappropriated

The Parent Company’s cash dividend declarations in 2016 and 2015 follow:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Per Share	Total
				(In Thousands)
April 27, 2016	**May 12, 2016**	**May 26, 2016**	**₱10.63**	**₱8,536,467**
April 29, 2015	May 14, 2015	June 9, 2015	10.61	8,520,406

Unappropriated retained earnings include the accumulated equity in net earnings of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures amounting to ₱154,730.7 million and ₱135,601.8 million as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, that is not available for distribution until such time that the Parent Company receives the dividends from the respective subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures.

22. Related Party Disclosures

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly and indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control.

The significant transactions with related parties follow:

a. Rent

The Group has existing lease agreements for office and commercial spaces with related companies (retail and banking group and other related parties under common stockholders).

b. Management and Service Fees

The Parent Company and SM Retail also receive management and service fees from retail entities under common stockholders for management, consultancy, manpower and other services.

c. Dividend Income

The Group earns dividend income from certain related parties under common stockholders.

d. Cash Placements and Loans

The Group has certain bank accounts and cash placements as well as bank loans and debts with BDO and China Bank. Such accounts earn interest based on prevailing market interest rates.

e. Notes Receivable

The group has certain notes receivable from Atlas (see Notes 11, 17 and 29).

f. Others

The Group, in the normal course of business, has outstanding receivables from and payables to related companies which are unsecured and normally settled in cash.

The related party transactions and outstanding balances follow:

	Transaction Amount			Outstanding Amount			
	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)	**2016**	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	Terms	Conditions
			(In Thousands)				
Banking Group							
Cash placement and investment in marketable securities				**₱130,427,891**	₱110,747,016	Interest-bearing 0.5% to 4.9%	Unsecured; no impairment
Interest receivable				**431,533**	397,665	Interest-bearing 0.5% to 4.9%	Unsecured; no impairment
Interest income	**₱2,401,642**	₱2,407,497	₱2,567,072				
Interest-bearing debt				**9,831,165**	8,633,170	Interest-bearing 1.6% to 9.8%	Unsecured
Interest payable				**36,915**	30,498	Interest-bearing 1.6% to 9.8%	Unsecured
Interest expense	**535,828**	462,322	1,250,017				
Rent receivable				**110,669**	181,225	Noninterest-bearing	Unsecured; no impairment
Rent income	**769,720**	679,691	617,155				
Receivable financed	**3,297,217**	2,842,481	3,750,848			Without recourse	Unsecured
Dividend receivable				**2,162**	–	Noninterest-bearing	Unsecured; no impairment
Management and service fee receivable				**31,905**	158,822	Noninterest-bearing	Unsecured; no impairment
Management and service fee income	**4,368**	6,793	8,097				
Escrow fund				**339,974**	567,639	Interest-bearing 1.4% to 1.6%	Unsecured; no impairment

(Forward)

	Transaction Amount			Outstanding Amount			
	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)	**2016**	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	Terms	Conditions
			(In Thousands)				
Retail and Other Entities							
Rent receivable				**₱471,477**	₱418,382	Noninterest-	Unsecured;
Rent income	**₱1,516,273**	₱1,253,185	₱1,058,283			bearing	no impairment
Management and service fee receivable				**218,757**	212,526	Noninterest-bearing	Unsecured; no impairment
Management and service fee income	**393,564**	279,110	332,744				
Dividend receivable				**24,000**	362,312	Noninterest-	Unsecured;
Dividend income	–	86,790	–			bearing	no impairment
Due from related parties				**631,342**	1,353,710	Noninterest-bearing	Unsecured; no impairment
Due to related parties				**708,767**	1,122,392	Noninterest-bearing	Unsecured
Interest receivable				**35,760**	9,467	Interest-bearing	Unsecured;
Interest income	**316,633**	53,882	15,699			4.0% to 5.0%	no impairment
Notes receivable				**7,857,563**	1,908,435	Interest-bearing 4.0% to 5.0%	Unsecured; no impairment

<u>Terms and Conditions of Transactions with Related Parties</u>
The Group did not make any provision for impairment loss relating to amounts owed by related parties. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables.

<u>Compensation of Key Management Personnel of the Group</u>
The aggregate compensation and benefits relating to key management personnel of the Group for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014 consist of short-term employee benefits amounting to ₱1,740.2 million, ₱1,482.7 million and ₱1,259.3 million, respectively, and post-employment benefits amounting to ₱196.7 million, ₱156.3 million and ₱123.4 million, respectively.

23. Cost of Merchandise Sales

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
		(In Thousands)	
Merchandise inventories at beginning of year	**₱21,589,701**	₱19,444,961	₱17,013,466
Purchases	**205,088,168**	187,581,693	174,059,609
Total goods available for sale	**226,677,869**	207,026,654	191,073,075
Less merchandise inventories at end of year	**25,825,290**	21,589,701	19,444,961
	₱200,852,579	₱185,436,953	₱171,628,114

24. **Selling, General and Administrative Expenses**

This account consists of:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
		(In Thousands)	
Personnel cost (Note 22)	**₱18,293,812**	₱16,048,078	₱15,430,502
Utilities	**13,495,097**	12,282,410	12,112,220
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 14, 15 and 17)	**12,861,154**	11,846,356	11,347,477
Taxes and licenses	**7,219,786**	6,158,660	5,419,821
Rent (Note 28)	**6,233,281**	6,045,825	5,814,308
Outside services	**6,220,300**	5,196,137	4,736,963
Marketing and selling	**4,473,268**	3,664,128	3,683,755
Repairs and maintenance	**2,358,071**	2,010,546	1,905,799
Supplies	**2,097,055**	1,609,985	1,417,837
Provision for (reversal of) impairment loss and others (Notes 10, 13 and 15)	**1,335,461**	478,869	(288,547)
Transportation and travel	**912,614**	822,936	759,849
Insurance	**753,134**	695,169	695,505
Donations	**648,669**	265,060	149,216
Pension (Note 26)	**543,924**	509,898	449,575
Data processing	**414,238**	259,804	330,751
Entertainment, representation and amusement	**380,675**	389,926	354,944
Professional fees	**353,108**	291,189	328,055
Communications	**266,414**	246,292	207,689
Management fees (Note 22)	**130,203**	1,324,253	1,195,192
Others	**2,853,001**	3,440,160	3,640,522
	₱81,843,265	₱73,585,681	₱69,691,433

25. **Interest Income and Interest Expense**

The sources of interest income and interest expense follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
		(In Thousands)	
Interest income on:			
Time deposits (Note 8)	**₱2,063,883**	₱2,058,413	₱2,059,817
Cash in banks and temporary investments (Note 7)	**958,162**	676,670	548,224
AFS investments (Notes 9 and 12)	**331,327**	326,658	380,399
Investments held for trading (Note 9)	**17,655**	17,998	25,791
Others (Notes 11 and 17)	**354,490**	135,277	82,460
	₱3,725,517	₱3,215,016	₱3,096,691

(Forward)

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
		(In Thousands)	
Interest expense on:			
Long-term debt (Note 20)	**₱10,907,650**	₱9,569,626	₱10,801,336
Bank loans (Note 18)	**425,526**	655,228	655,450
Others	**418,763**	250,100	453,507
	₱11,751,939	₱10,474,954	₱11,910,293

26. Pension Benefits

The Group has funded defined benefit pension plans covering all regular and permanent employees.

Net benefit expense (included under "Selling, general and administrative expenses")

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
		(In Thousands)	
Net benefit expense:			
Current service cost	**₱577,642**	₱534,171	₱465,272
Net interest income	**(33,718)**	(24,273)	(31,660)
Others	**–**	–	15,963
	₱543,924	₱509,898	₱449,575

Changes in the net defined benefit liability and asset

a. Net Defined Benefit Liability

	Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation	Fair Value of Plan Assets	Amount not Recognized due to Asset Limit	Defined Benefit Liability (Asset)
			(In Thousands)	
As at December 31, 2014	₱1,391,243	₱1,132,285	₱–	₱258,958
Net benefit expense (Note 24):				
Current service cost	119,237	–	–	119,237
Net interest cost	48,539	40,418	–	8,121
	167,776	40,418	–	127,358
Re-measurements in other comprehensive income:				
Return on plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest)	–	(39,165)	–	39,165
Actuarial changes arising from:				
Changes in financial assumptions	(138,037)	–	–	(138,037)
Changes in demographic assumptions	(32,083)	–	–	(32,083)
Experience adjustment	17,773	–	–	17,773
Others	–	–	(23)	(23)
	(152,347)	(39,165)	(23)	(113,205)

(Forward)

	Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation	Fair Value of Plan Assets	Amount not Recognized due to Asset Limit	Defined Benefit Liability (Asset)
			(In Thousands)	
Reclassifications from defined benefit assets	(₱322,307)	(₱248,023)	₱–	(₱74,284)
Actual contributions	–	45,364	–	(45,364)
Benefits paid	(19,445)	(19,445)	–	–
Transfer from related parties	(2,788)	(1,995)	–	(793)
Other adjustments	15,546	–	23	15,569
As at December 31, 2015	**1,077,678**	**909,439**	–	**168,239**
Net benefit expense (Note 24):				
Current service cost	**257,285**	–	–	**257,285**
Net interest cost (income)	**135,549**	**136,016**	**414**	**(53)**
	392,834	**136,016**	**414**	**257,232**
Re-measurements in other comprehensive income:				
Return on plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest)	–	**(113,826)**	–	**113,826**
Actuarial changes arising from:				
Changes in financial assumptions	**(410,880)**	–	–	**(410,880)**
Changes in demographic assumptions	**7,708**	–	–	**7,708**
Experience adjustment	**783,793**	–	–	**783,793**
Others	–	–	**(8,615)**	**(8,615)**
	380,621	**(113,826)**	**(8,615)**	**485,832**
Reclassifications from defined benefit assets	**1,624,035**	**1,843,862**	–	**(219,827)**
Actual contributions	–	**104,221**	–	**(104,221)**
Benefits paid	**(247,337)**	**(247,111)**	–	**(226)**
Transfer to (from) related parties	**36,790**	**37,617**	–	**(827)**
Other adjustments	–	–	**8,201**	**8,201**
As at December 31, 2016	**₱3,264,621**	**₱2,670,218**	**₱–**	**₱594,403**

b. Net Defined Benefit Asset

	Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation	Fair Value of Plan Assets	Amount not Recognized Due to Asset Limit	Defined Benefit Liability (Asset)
			(In Thousands)	
As at December 31, 2014	₱4,057,285	₱4,780,577	₱52,647	(₱670,645)
Net benefit expense (Note 24):				
Current service cost	414,934	–	–	414,934
Net interest cost (income)	201,414	234,083	275	(32,394)
	616,348	234,083	275	382,540
Re-measurements in other comprehensive income:				
Return on plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest)	–	(236,918)	–	236,918
Actuarial changes arising from:				
Changes in financial assumptions	(343,260)	–	–	(343,260)
Changes in demographic assumptions	(6,143)	–	–	(6,143)
Experience adjustment	(102,260)	–	–	(102,260)
Others	–	–	(37,636)	(37,636)
	(451,663)	(236,918)	(37,636)	(252,381)
Reclassifications to defined benefit assets	322,306	248,023	(153)	74,130
Actual contributions	–	154,306	–	(154,306)
Benefits paid	(160,471)	(160,471)	–	–
Transfer to the plan	2,598	2,598	–	–

(Forward)

	Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation	Fair Value of Plan Assets	Amount not Recognized Due to Asset Limit	Defined Benefit Liability (Asset)
			(In Thousands)	
Amount not recognized due to asset limit	₱–	₱–	₱7,760	₱7,760
Other adjustments	–	(4,656)	(15,287)	(10,631)
As at December 31, 2015	**4,386,403**	**5,017,542**	**7,606**	**(623,533)**
Net benefit expense (Note 24):				
Current service cost	**320,358**	–	–	**320,358**
Net interest cost (income)	**177,167**	**214,192**	**3,359**	**(33,666)**
	497,525	**214,192**	**3,359**	**286,692**
Re-measurements in other comprehensive income:				
Return on plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest)	–	**(27,153)**	–	**27,153**
Actuarial changes arising from:				
Changes in financial assumptions	**(558,840)**	–	–	**(558,840)**
Changes in demographic assumptions	**37,256**	–	–	**37,256**
Experience adjustment	**405,632**	–	–	**405,632**
Others	–	–	**20,205**	**20,205**
	(115,952)	**(27,153)**	**20,205**	**(68,594)**
Reclassifications from defined benefit liabilities	**(1,629,161)**	**(1,843,294)**	–	**214,133**
Effect of common control business combination (Note 5)	**790,753**	**1,179,772**	–	**(389,019)**
Actual contributions	–	**106,809**	–	**(106,809)**
Benefits paid	**(262,039)**	**(262,039)**	–	–
Transfer from the plan	**(5,728)**	**(5,728)**	–	–
Amount not recognized due to asset limit	–	–	**88,643**	**88,643**
Other adjustments	–	–	**(31,171)**	**(31,171)**
As at December 31, 2016	**₱3,661,801**	**₱4,380,101**	**₱88,642**	**(₱629,658)**

The principal assumptions used in determining the pension obligations of the Group follow:

	2016	2015
Discount rate	**5.0%–6.0%**	4.0%–6.0%
Future salary increases	**3.0%–10.0%**	3.0%–10.0%

The assets of the Pension Plan are held by a trustee bank, BDO, a related party. The investing decisions of the Plan are made by the Board of Trustees of the Pension Plan. The carrying amounts, which approximate the estimated fair values of the Plan assets, follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
		(In Thousands)
Cash and cash equivalents	**₱891,526**	₱756,776
Investment in debt and other securities	**1,566,001**	1,144,828
Investment in common trust funds	**2,442,878**	1,934,450
Investment in equity securities	**274,988**	202,503
Investment in government securities	**1,830,329**	1,848,486
Others	**44,599**	39,939
	₱7,050,321	₱5,926,982

- Cash and cash equivalents include regular savings and time deposits.

- Investments in debt and other securities, consisting of both short-term and long-term corporate loans, notes and bonds, bear interest ranging from 4.0% to 6.8% and 4.4% to 6.8% in 2016 and 2015, respectively. These have maturities from June 2019 to October 2025 and June 2019 to April 2025 in 2016 and 2015, respectively.

- Investment in common trust funds consists of unit investment trust fund placements.

- Investment in equity securities consists of listed and unlisted equity securities.

- Investments in government securities consist of retail treasury bonds. These bonds bear interest ranging from 2.1% to 8.8% in 2016 and 2015, respectively. These bonds have maturities ranging from January 2016 to December 2035 and January 2016 to November 2032 in 2016 and 2015, respectively.

- Others pertain to accrued interest income on cash deposits and debt securities held by the Plan.

The outstanding balances and transactions of the Pension Plan with the trustee bank follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Balances:		
Cash and cash equivalents	**₱891,526**	₱756,776
Investment in common trust funds	**2,442,878**	1,934,450
Transactions:		
Interest income from cash and cash equivalents	**6,092**	2,741
Gains from investment in common trust funds	**(98,591)**	(323,321)

The Group expects to contribute about ₱967.8 million to its Pension Plan in 2017.

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption on the defined benefit obligation as at December 31, 2016, assuming all other assumptions were held constant:

	Increase (Decrease) in Basis Points	Increase (Decrease) in Defined Benefit Obligation
		(In Thousands)
Discount rates	50	(₱487,520)
	(50)	420,572
Future salary increases	100	859,869
	(100)	(746,915)
No attrition rate	–	4,274,522

The average duration of the Group's defined benefit obligation is 3 to 29 years and 7 to 32 years as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

The maturity analysis of the undiscounted benefit payments follows:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Year 1	**₱640,937**	₱450,485
Year 2	**170,006**	84,840
Year 3	**240,637**	162,644
Year 4	**324,347**	177,394
Year 5	**468,230**	307,674
Year 6 – 10	**2,553,717**	2,163,627

The Group has no specific matching strategies between the Plan assets and the defined benefit obligation.

27. Income Tax

The details of the Group's deferred tax assets and liabilities follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Deferred tax assets:		
Excess of fair values over cost of investment properties	**₱1,201,539**	₱1,166,570
NOLCO	**614,549**	461,561
Accrued leases	**528,960**	477,025
Provision for doubtful accounts and others	**332,046**	150,502
Deferred rent expense	**208,304**	234,954
Unamortized past service cost and defined benefit liability	**157,994**	105,482
MCIT	**13,963**	23,830
	3,057,355	2,619,924
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Appraisal increment on investment property	**3,275,167**	3,522,218
Trademarks and brand names	**1,879,000**	1,879,000
Capitalized interest	**1,711,078**	1,396,868
Unrealized gross profit on sale of real estate	**1,063,613**	1,217,472
Unamortized past service cost and defined benefit asset	**261,941**	147,506
Accrued/deferred rent income	**174,436**	180,726
Others	**52,770**	214,172
	8,418,005	8,557,962
Net deferred tax liabilities	**₱5,360,650**	₱5,938,038

The net deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented in the consolidated balance sheets as follows:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Deferred tax assets	**₱2,527,745**	₱2,619,924
Deferred tax liabilities	**7,888,395**	8,557,962
	₱5,360,650	₱5,938,038

The Parent Company did not recognize any deferred tax asset on the following temporary differences and unused MCIT and NOLCO:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
NOLCO	**₱9,598,632**	₱6,723,420
Net unrealized foreign exchange loss	**676,033**	708,939
Allowance for impairment losses	**120,805**	506,593
MCIT	**252,131**	151,029
Past service cost	**178,627**	131,883
Non-refundable advance rentals	**35,737**	32,864
Defined benefit liability	**29,612**	–
	₱10,891,577	₱8,254,728

The reconciliation between the statutory tax rate and the Group's effective tax rate on income before income tax follow:

	2016	2015	2014
Statutory income tax rate	**30%**	30%	30%
Income tax effect of reconciling items:			
Equity in net earnings of associate companies and joint ventures	**(8)**	(8)	(8)
Interest income subjected to final tax	**(2)**	(2)	(2)
Change in unrecognized deferred tax assets	**(1)**	1	(2)
Others	**–**	(1)	(1)
Effective income tax rates	**19%**	20%	17%

28. Lease Agreements

As Lessor. The Group's lease agreements with its tenants are generally granted for a term of one to twenty-five years. Upon inception of the lease agreement, tenants are required to pay certain amounts of deposits. Tenants likewise pay a fixed monthly rent which is calculated by reference to a fixed sum per square meter of area leased except for a few tenants which pay either a fixed monthly rent or a percentage of gross sales, whichever is higher.

The future minimum lease receivables under the non-cancellable operating leases of the Group as at December 31 follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Millions)	
Within one year	**₱4,533**	₱3,812
After one year but not more than five years	**13,525**	8,551
More than five years	**4,990**	5,008
	₱23,048	₱17,371

As Lessee. The Group leases certain parcels of land where some of its malls are situated. The terms of the lease are for periods ranging from fifteen to fifty years, renewable for the same period under the same terms and conditions. Rental payments are generally computed based on a certain percentage of gross rental income or a certain fixed amount, whichever is higher.

The Group also has various non-cancellable operating lease commitments with lease periods ranging from two to thirty years, mostly containing renewal options. Some lease contracts provide for the payment of additional rental based on a certain percentage of sales of the sub-lessees.

The future minimum lease payables under the non-cancellable operating leases of the Group as at December 31 follow:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Millions)	
Within one year	**₱926**	₱1,200
After one year but not more than five years	**3,886**	4,720
More than five years	**27,863**	25,867
	₱32,675	₱31,787

Tenant's deposits amounted to ₱15,863.7 million and ₱14,010.2 million as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

29. **Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies**

The Group's principal financial instruments, other than derivatives, consist of bank loans, long-term debt, AFS investments, investments held for trading, time deposits, cash and cash equivalents, non-trade receivables, advances and deposits, receivable from banks, accrued interest receivable, and advances for project development. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to finance the Group's operations. The Group has other financial assets and liabilities such as receivables and accounts payable and other current liabilities, which arise directly from its operations.

The Group also enters into derivative transactions, principally, cross-currency swaps, interest rate swaps, foreign currency call options, non-deliverable forwards and foreign currency range options. The purpose is to manage the interest rate and foreign currency risks arising from the Group's operations and its sources of finance.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments follow:

- *Interest rate risk.* Fixed rate financial instruments are subject to fair value interest rate risk while floating rate financial instruments are subject to cash flow interest rate risk. Repricing of floating rate financial instruments is mostly done at intervals of three months or six months.

- *Foreign currency risk.* The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk arises as the Parent Company and SM Prime have significant investments and debt issuances which are denominated in U.S. Dollars and China Yuan Renminbi.

- *Liquidity risk.* Liquidity risk arises from the possibility that the Group may encounter difficulties in raising funds to meet commitments from financial instruments.

- *Credit risk.* Refers to the risk that a borrower will default on any type of debt by failing to make required payments.

- *Equity price risk.* The Group's exposure to equity price risk pertains to its investments in quoted equity shares which are classified as AFS investments in the consolidated balance sheets. Equity price risk arises from the changes in the levels of equity indices and the value of individual stocks traded in the stock exchange.

The BOD reviews and approves policies for managing each of these risks. The Group's accounting policies in relation to derivatives are set out in Note 3.

Interest Rate Risk

The Group's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to the Group's long-term debt obligations (see Note 20).

The Group maintains a conservative financing strategy and has preference for longer tenor credit with fixed interest rate that matches the nature of its investments. To manage this mix in a cost-efficient manner, the Group enters into interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps in which the Group agrees to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and variable interest amounts calculated by reference to an agreed notional amount. The interest rate swaps economically hedge the underlying debt obligations. The cross-currency swaps were designated by the Group under cash flow hedge accounting.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, after taking into account the effect of the swaps, approximately 76.9% and 74.4%, respectively of the Group's borrowings are kept at fixed interest rates.

Interest Rate Risk Sensitivity Analysis. The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's income before income tax and equity after income tax, through the impact of floating rate financial liabilities and debt securities classified as FVPL and AFS investments, respectively.

	Increase (Decrease) in Basis Points	Effect on Income Before Tax	Effect on Equity After Income Tax
		(In Millions)	
2016	**100**	**(₱678.3)**	**(₱109.8)**
	50	**(339.2)**	**(54.1)**
	(100)	**678.3**	**118.2**
	(50)	**339.2**	**59.9**
2015	100	(₱612.1)	(₱161.7)
	50	(306.1)	(81.2)
	(100)	612.1	169.3
	(50)	306.1	84.3

Fixed rate debts, although subject to fair value interest rate risk, are not included in the sensitivity analysis as these are carried at amortized costs. The assumed movement in basis points for interest rate sensitivity analysis is based on currently observable market environment.

Foreign Currency Risk

The Group aims to reduce foreign currency risks by employing on-balance sheet hedges and derivatives such as foreign currency swap contracts, foreign cross-currency swaps, foreign currency call options, non-deliverable forwards and foreign currency range options.

The Group's foreign currency-denominated financial assets and liabilities and their peso equivalents follow:

	2016		2015	
	US$	**Ph₱**	**US$**	**Ph₱**
		(In Thousands)		
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	**$80,801**	**₱4,017,440**	$3,364	₱158,297
Time deposits	**511,103**	**25,412,046**	204,000	9,600,240
Receivables	**9,182**	**456,512**	9,099	428,215
AFS investments	**50,192**	**2,495,550**	3,810	179,282
Noncurrent assets:				
AFS investments	**53,574**	**2,663,696**	104,874	4,935,357
Time deposits	**766,000**	**38,085,520**	1,038,628	48,877,817
Derivative assets	**20,130**	**1,000,857**	19,582	921,544
Total foreign currency-denominated financial assets	**1,490,982**	**74,131,621**	1,383,357	65,100,752
Current liabilities:				
Bank loans	**60,000**	**2,983,200**	–	–
Current portion of long-term debt	**371,212**	**18,456,650**	270,000	12,706,200
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	**9,907**	**492,565**	9,951	468,280
Noncurrent liabilities -				
Long-term debt - net of current portion	**1,354,650**	**67,353,221**	1,880,502	88,496,402
Total foreign currency-denominated financial liabilities	**1,795,769**	**89,285,636**	2,160,453	101,670,882
Net foreign currency-denominated financial liabilities	**($304,787)**	**(₱15,154,015)**	($777,096)	(₱36,570,130)

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, approximately 41.8% and 44.5%, respectively, of the Group's borrowings are denominated in foreign-currency.

The Group recognized net foreign exchange loss of ₱170.1 million, net foreign exchange gain of ₱240.8 million and ₱179.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively. This resulted from movements of the closing rates of U.S. dollar against the Philippine peso as shown in the following table:

	U.S. Dollar to Peso
December 31, 2016	**₱49.72**
December 31, 2015	47.06
December 31, 2014	44.72

Foreign Currency Risk Sensitivity Analysis. The sensitivity analysis for a reasonably possible change in U.S. Dollar to Philippine peso exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, follow:

	Appreciation (Depreciation) of ₱	Effect on Income Before Tax
		(In Millions)
2016	**1.50**	**₱457.2**
	1.00	**304.8**
	(1.50)	**(457.2)**
	(1.00)	**(304.8)**
2015	1.50	₱1,165.6
	1.00	771.1
	(1.50)	(1,165.6)
	(1.00)	(771.1)

Liquidity Risk

The Group manages its liquidity to ensure adequate financing of capital expenditures and debt service. Financing consists of internally generated funds, proceeds from debt and equity issues, and/or proceeds from sales of assets.

The Group regularly evaluates its projected and actual cash flow information and assesses conditions in the financial markets for opportunities to pursue fund-raising initiatives including bank loans, export credit agency-guaranteed facilities, bonds and equity market issues.

The Group's financial assets, which have maturities of less than 12 months, and used to meet its short-term liquidity needs, include the following:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Cash and cash equivalents	**₱74,947,731**	₱58,282,731
Current portion of time deposits	**24,473,541**	9,611,405
Investments held for trading – bonds	**296,596**	279,359
Current portion of AFS investments - Bonds and corporate notes	**2,495,550**	179,282

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities follow:

	2016			
	Less than 1 Year	**1 to 5 Years**	**More than 5 Years**	**Total**
		(In Thousands)		
Bank loans	**₱13,987,765**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱13,987,765**
Accounts payable and other current liabilities *	**80,360,441**	**–**	**–**	**80,360,441**
Long-term debt (including current portion) **	**31,909,563**	**217,666,838**	**114,402,680**	**363,979,081**
Derivative liabilities**	**9,931**	**–**	**–**	**9,931**
Dividends payable	**3,302,828**	**–**	**–**	**3,302,828**
Tenants' deposits **	**319,928**	**15,059,576**	**608,712**	**15,988,216**
Other noncurrent liabilities ***	**211,547**	**4,236,885**	**–**	**4,448,432**
	₱130,102,003	**₱236,963,299**	**₱115,011,392**	**₱482,076,694**

**Excluding payable to government agencies of ₱2,949.7 million, which are not considered as financial liabilities.*
***Based on estimated future cash flows.*
****Excluding nonfinancial liabilities amounting ₱1,624.9 million.*

	2015 (As restated - Note 5)			
	Less than 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	More than 5 Years	Total
		(In Thousands)		
Bank loans	₱10,495,215	₱–	₱–	₱10,495,215
Accounts payable and other current liabilities *	77,004,002	–	–	77,004,002
Long-term debt (including current portion) **	33,073,695	205,142,322	88,156,618	326,372,635
Dividends payable	2,573,029	–	–	2,573,029
Tenants' deposits **	49,722	13,710,751	268,170	14,028,643
Other noncurrent liabilities ***	–	3,420,984	–	3,420,984
	₱123,195,663	₱222,274,057	₱88,424,788	₱433,894,508

**Excluding payable to government agencies of ₱3,844.7 million, which are not considered as financial liabilities.*
***Based on estimated future cash flows.*
****Excluding nonfinancial liabilities amounting ₱1,412.0 million.*

Credit Risk
The Group trades only with recognized and creditworthy related and third parties. The Group policy requires customers who wish to trade on credit terms to undergo credit verification. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on a regular basis to keep exposure to bad debts at the minimum. Given the Group's diverse base of customers, it is not exposed to large concentrations of credit risk.

With respect to credit risk arising from the other financial assets of the Group which consist of cash and cash equivalents, time deposits, investments held for trading, AFS investments and certain derivative instruments, the Group's credit risk arises from default of the counterparty, with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amount of these instruments.

Receivables from sale of real estate have minimal credit risk and are effectively collateralized by the respective units sold since title to the real estate properties are not transferred to the buyers until full payment is made.

As at December 31, 2016 and 2015, the financial assets, except for certain receivables and AFS investments, are generally viewed by management as good and collectible considering the credit history of the counterparties. Past due or impaired financial assets are very minimal in relation to the Group's total financial assets.

Credit Quality of Financial Assets
The credit quality of financial assets is managed by the Group using high quality and standard quality as internal credit ratings.

High Quality. This pertains to a counterparty who is not expected to default in settling its obligations, thus credit risk is minimal. This normally includes large prime financial institutions, companies and government agencies.

Standard Quality. Other financial assets not belonging to the high quality category are included in this category.

	2016			2015 (As restated - Note 5)		
	High Quality	**Standard Quality**	**Total**	High Quality	Standard Quality	Total
			(In Thousands)			
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	**₱73,348,682**	**₱–**	**₱73,348,682**	₱57,076,478	₱–	₱57,076,478
Time deposits including noncurrent portion	**66,514,768**	**–**	**66,514,768**	62,739,174	–	62,739,174
Investments held for trading - Bonds	**296,596**	**–**	**296,596**	279,359	–	279,359
AFS investments	**21,783,484**	**51,905**	**21,835,389**	21,938,533	51,916	21,990,449
Receivables - net (including noncurrent portion of receivables from real estate buyers)	**31,440,075**	**6,873,429**	**38,313,504**	28,991,894	6,719,394	35,711,288
Advances and other receivables - net (includes non-trade receivables, advances and deposits, receivable from banks, notes receivable and accrued interest receivable under "Other current assets" account in the consolidated balance sheets)	**15,361,682**	**–**	**15,361,682**	12,087,207	–	12,087,207
Escrow fund (including noncurrent portion)	**342,434**	**–**	**342,434**	570,099	–	570,099
Long-term notes (included under "Other noncurrent assets" account in the consolidated balance sheets)	**6,876,128**	**–**	**6,876,128**	927,000	–	927,000
Derivative assets (included under "Other noncurrent assets" account in the consolidated balance sheets)	**6,757,361**	**–**	**6,757,361**	3,964,807	–	3,964,807
	₱222,721,210	**₱6,925,334**	**₱229,646,544**	₱188,574,551	₱6,771,310	₱195,345,861

Equity Price Risk

Management closely monitors the equity securities in its investment portfolio. Material equity investments within the portfolio are managed on an individual basis and all buy and sell decisions are approved by management.

The effect on equity after income tax of a possible change in equity indices with all other variables held constant is as follows:

	Change in Equity Price	**Effect on Equity After Income Tax**
		(In Millions)
2016	**+3.04%**	**₱941.3**
	-3.04%	**(941.3)**
2015	+9.0%	₱2,268.7
	-9.0%	(2,268.7)

Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes appropriate adjustments based on changes in economic conditions. Accordingly, the Group may adjust dividend payments to shareholders, secure new and/or pay off existing debts, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares.

The Group monitors its capital gearing by maintaining its net debt at no higher than 50% of the sum of net debt and equity.

Net Gearing Ratio

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Bank loans	**₱13,987,765**	₱10,495,215
Long-term debt (current and noncurrent)	**305,855,809**	271,162,069
Less:		
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand)	**(73,348,682)**	(57,076,478)
Time deposits (current and noncurrent)	**(66,514,768)**	(62,739,174)
AFS investments (bonds and corporate notes)	**(4,893,300)**	(4,866,562)
Investments held for trading - bonds	**(296,596)**	(279,359)
Net interest-bearing debt (a)	**174,790,228**	156,695,711
Equity attributable to owners of the Parent	**300,483,382**	280,031,543
Net interest-bearing debt and equity attributable to owners of the Parent (b)	**₱475,273,610**	₱436,727,254
Gearing ratio - net (a/b)	**37%**	36%

Gross Gearing Ratio

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Bank loans	**₱13,987,765**	₱10,495,215
Long-term debt	**305,855,809**	271,162,069
Total interest-bearing debt (a)	**319,843,574**	281,657,284
Total equity attributable to owners of the Parent	**300,483,382**	280,031,543
Total interest-bearing debt and equity attributable to owners of the Parent (b)	**₱620,326,956**	₱561,688,827
Gearing ratio - gross (a/b)	**52%**	50%

30. Financial Instruments

The Group's financial assets and liabilities by category and by class, except for those with carrying amounts that are reasonable approximations of fair values, follow:

			2016		
	Carrying Value	Fair value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
			(In Thousands)		
Assets Measured at Fair Value					
Financial assets at FVPL - Derivative assets	**₱6,757,361**	**₱6,757,361**	**₱–**	**₱6,757,361**	**₱–**
Assets for which Fair Values are Disclosed					
Loans and receivables:					
Time deposits - noncurrent portion	**42,041,227**	**45,124,026**	–	–	**45,124,026**
Receivables - net (including noncurrent portion of receivables from real estate buyers)	**41,873,329**	**41,496,950**	–	–	**41,496,950**
Long-term notes (included under "Other noncurrent assets" account in the consolidated balance sheet)	**6,876,128**	**7,160,804**	–	–	**7,160,804**
	90,790,684	**93,781,780**	–	–	**93,781,780**
	₱97,548,045	**₱100,539,141**	**₱–**	**₱6,757,361**	**₱93,781,780**
Liabilities Measured at Fair Value					
Financial liabilities at FVPL - Derivative liabilities	**₱9,931**	**₱9,931**	**₱–**	**₱9,931**	**₱–**
Liabilities for which Fair Values are Disclosed					
Other Financial Liabilities:					
Long-term debt (noncurrent portion and net of unamortized debt issue cost)	**280,254,227**	**290,118,678**	–	–	**290,118,678**
Tenants' deposits and others*	**21,518,256**	**20,841,472**	–	–	**20,841,472**
	301,772,483	**310,960,150**	–	–	**310,960,150**
	₱301,782,414	**₱310,970,081**	**₱–**	**₱9,931**	**₱310,960,150**

**Excluding nonfinancial liabilities amounting to ₱1,624.9 million.*

			2015 (As restated - Note 5)		
	Carrying Value	Fair value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
			(In Thousands)		
Assets Measured at Fair Value					
Financial assets at FVPL - Derivative assets	₱3,964,807	₱3,964,807	₱–	₱3,964,807	₱–
Assets for which Fair Values are Disclosed					
Loans and receivables:					
Time deposits - noncurrent portion	53,127,769	57,332,807	–	–	57,332,807
Receivables - net (including noncurrent portion of receivables from real estate buyers)	39,522,157	39,393,033	–	–	39,393,033
Long-term notes (included under "Other noncurrent assets" account in the consolidated balance sheet)	927,000	940,801	–	–	940,801
	93,576,926	97,666,641	–	–	97,666,641
	₱97,541,733	₱101,631,448	₱–	₱3,964,807	₱97,666,641

	2015 (As restated - Note 5)				
	Carrying Value	Fair value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
			(In Thousands)		
Liabilities for which Fair Values are Disclosed					
Other Financial Liabilities:					
Long-term debt (noncurrent portion and net of unamortized debt issue cost)	₱245,167,269	₱265,886,763	₱–	₱–	₱265,886,763
Tenants' deposits and others*	19,434,327	19,341,519	–	–	19,341,519
	₱264,601,596	₱285,228,282	₱–	₱–	₱285,228,282

**Excluding nonfinancial liabilities amounting to ₱1,412.0 million.*

There were no transfers into and out of Levels 1, 2 and 3 fair value measurements as at December 31, 2016 and 2015.

The estimated fair value of the following financial instruments is based on the discounted value of future cash flows using the prevailing interest rates. Discount rates used follow:

	2016	2015
Noncurrent portion of time deposits	**1.3%–2.2%**	0.9%–2.1%
Noncurrent portion of receivables from real estate buyers	**4.4%**	4.1%
Long-term notes included under "Other noncurrent assets" account	**1.5%–4.0%**	2.0%–3.5%
Tenants' deposits	**1.9%–5.0%**	2.1%–4.5%

Long-term Debt. Fair value is based on the following:

Debt Type	Fair Value Assumptions
Fixed Rate Loans	Estimated fair value is based on the discounted value of future cash flows using the applicable rates for similar types of loans. Discount rates used range from 1.0% to 5.9% and 0.6% to 5.6% as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.
Variable Rate Loans	For variable rate loans that re-price every three months, the carrying value approximates the fair value because of recent and regular repricing based on current market rates. For variable rate loans that re-price every six months, the fair value is determined by discounting the principal amount plus the next interest payment amount using the prevailing market rate for the period up to the next repricing date. Discount rates used were 2.3% to 4.6% and 2.0% to 4.0% as at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Derivative Instruments. The fair values are based on quotes obtained from counterparties. The rollforward analysis of the fair value changes of derivative instruments follows:

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)
	(In Thousands)	
Balance at beginning of year	**₱3,964,807**	₱1,404,621
Net changes in fair value during the year	**2,685,500**	1,090,570
Fair value on settled derivatives	**107,054**	226,214
Transferred to additional paid-in capital	**–**	1,243,402
Balance at end of year	**₱6,757,361**	₱3,964,807

Derivative Instruments Accounted for as Cash Flow Hedges

Cross-currency Swaps. In 2013, the Parent Company and SM Prime entered into cross-currency swap transactions to hedge both the foreign currency and interest rate exposures on its U.S. Dollar-denominated five-year term loans (the hedged loans).

Under the floating-to-fixed cross-currency swap, the hedged U.S. Dollar-denominated loans have been converted into Philippine peso:

- Swap the face amount of the loans in US$ for their agreed Philippine peso equivalents with the counterparty banks and exchange, at maturity date, the principal amount originally swapped.

- Pay fixed interest in the Philippine peso notional amount and receive floating interest on the US$ notional amount, on a semi-annual basis, simultaneous with interest payments on the hedged loans.

The outstanding hedged loans follow:

	Principal Balance	
	(In US$)	*(In Ph₱)*
	(In Thousands)	
Parent -		
Unsecured loans	US$180,000	₱8,949,600
SM Prime:		
Unsecured loan	530,000	26,341,282
Unsecured advances	200,000	9,932,536

Details of the cross-currency swaps follow:

	Notional Amount						
	(In US$)	*(In Ph₱)*	Receive	Pay	US$:₱ Rate	Maturity	Fair Value
	(In Thousands)						*(In Thousands)*
Parent:							
Floating-to-Fixed	US$50,000	₱2,059,250	6M US LIBOR + 170 bps	4.1%	₱41.19	May 15, 2018	₱462,084
Floating-to-Fixed	60,000	2,478,000	6M US LIBOR + 170 bps	4.0%	41.30	May 15, 2018	548,160
Floating-to-Fixed	70,000	2,888,200	6M US LIBOR + 170 bps	4.0%	41.26	May 15, 2018	644,382

(Forward)

	Notional Amount							
	(In US$)	*(In PhP)*	Receive	Pay	US$:₱ Rate	Maturity	Fair Value
	(In Thousands)						*(In Thousands)*
SM Prime:							
Floating-to-Fixed	200,000	8,134,000	6M US LIBOR + 170 bps	3.7%	₱40.67	January 29, 2018	₱1,927,021
Floating-to-Fixed	150,000	6,165,000	6M US LIBOR + 170 bps	3.9%	41.10	March 25, 2018	1,351,132

Principal Only Swaps. In 2016, SM Prime entered into principal only swap transactions to hedge the foreign-currency exposure on its U.S. Dollar-denominated five-year term syndicated loans and advances (the hedged loans and advances).

The outstanding hedged loans and advances follow:

	Notional Amount	US$:¥ Rate	Maturity	Fair Value
	(In Thousands)			
Principal only	US$150,000	6.528-6.569	March 23, 2018	₱478,010
Principal only	180,000	6.458-6.483	January 29, 2021	883,752
Principal only	50,000	6.514	August 30, 2017	156,236

As the terms of the swaps have been negotiated to match the terms of the hedged loans and advances, the hedges were assessed to be highly effective.

Other Derivative Instruments Not Designated as Accounting Hedges

Options Arising from Long-term Notes. The Parent Company entered into a loan agreement with Atlas. The loan contains multiple embedded derivatives such as conversion, call and put options. The conversion option pertains to the right of the Parent Company to convert the loan into common shares of Atlas at the conversion price of ₱8.29 per share at any time beginning July 21, 2015 until June 2, 2018. The call option pertains to the right of Atlas to early redeem the loan, in whole but not in part, on or after December 9, 2016 subject to the conditions stated in the loan agreement. On the other hand, the put option pertains to the right of the Parent Company to require Atlas to redeem all or some of the loan at their prepayment amount on the date fixed for prepayment beginning June 9, 2016. As at December 31, 2016, all outstanding embedded derivatives have nil values.

Interest Rate Swaps. In 2013, SM Prime entered into two floating-to-fixed Philippine Peso interest rate swap agreements with a notional amount of ₱175.0 million each to offset the cash flows of the two fixed-to-floating Philippine peso interest rate swaps entered into in 2010. The loans bear interest based on LIBOR plus spread, with bullet maturity on March 25, 2018 and January 24, 2018, respectively (see Note 20). Fair value change from the matured swap recognized in the consolidated statement of income amounted to ₱2.0 million gain in 2015.

In 2011, SM Prime entered into floating-to-fixed US$ interest rate swap agreements with aggregate notional amount of US$145 million. Under the agreements, SM Prime effectively converts the floating rate U.S. dollar-denominated term loan into fixed rate loan with semi-annual payment intervals up to March 21, 2015 (see Note 20). Fair value change from the matured swap recognized in the consolidated statement of income amounted to ₱38.0 million gain in 2015.

In 2010, SM Prime entered into the following interest rate swap agreements:

- A US$ interest rate swap agreement with a nominal amount of US$30.0 million. Under the agreement, SM Prime effectively converts the floating rate U.S. dollar-denominated five-year bilateral unsecured loan into a fixed rate loan with semi-annual payment terms up to

November 2015 (see Note 20). Fair value change from the matured swap recognized in the consolidated statement of income amounted to ₱19.0 million gain in 2015.

- Two Philippine peso interest rate swap agreements with a notional amount of ₱1,000.0 million each, with amortization of ₱10.0 million every anniversary. The consolidated net cash flow of the two swaps effectively converts the Philippine peso-denominated five-year inverse floating rate notes into floating rate notes with quarterly payment terms up to June 2015 (see Note 20). Fair value change from the matured swap recognized in the consolidated statement of income amounted to ₱31.0 million loss in 2015.

Non-deliverable Forwards and Swaps. In 2016 and 2015, the Parent Company and SM Prime entered into sell ₱ and buy US$ forward contracts, as well as sell US$ and ₱ with the same aggregate notional amount. Net fair value changes from the settled currency forward and swap contracts recognized in the consolidated statement of income amounted to ₱40.2 million gain and ₱20.5 million gain in 2016 and 2015, respectively.

31. EPS Computation

	2016	2015 (As restated - Note 5)	2014 (As restated - Note 5)
		(In Thousands Except Per Share Data)	
Net income attributable to owners of the Parent (a)	**₱31,204,304**	₱28,865,157	₱28,385,190
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding (b)	**1,204,583**	1,199,004	1,197,844
EPS (a/b)	**₱25.90**	₱24.07	₱23.70

32. Reclassification

The Group reclassified certain consolidated balance sheet accounts as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 and consolidated statement of income accounts in 2015 and 2014 to conform to the 2016 consolidated financial statements presentation and classification. The reclassification was made to present tenants' deposits and others from other noncurrent liabilities to current liabilities. The reclassification has no impact on the 2015 and 2014 profit or loss and equity of the Group.

SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co.
6760 Ayala Avenue
1226 Makati City
Philippines

Tel: (632) 891 0307
Fax: (632) 819 0872
ey.com/ph

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001,
December 14, 2015, valid until December 31, 2018
SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-4 (Group A),
November 10, 2015, valid until November 9, 2018

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES**

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
SM Investments Corporation
10th Floor, One E-Com Center
Harbor Drive, Mall of Asia Complex
CBP-1A, Pasay City 1300

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of SM Investments Corporation and Subsidiaries as at December 31, 2016 and 2015 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2016, included in this Form 17-A, and have issued our report thereon dated March 1, 2017. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Company's management. These schedules are presented for purposes of complying with Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, As Amended (2011) and are not part of the basic financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state, in all material respects, the information required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Julie Christine O. Mateo

Julie Christine O. Mateo
Partner
CPA Certificate No. 93542
SEC Accreditation No. 0780-AR-2 (Group A),
May 1, 2015, valid until April 30, 2018
Tax Identification No. 198-819-116
BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-68-2015,
February 27, 2015, valid until February 26, 2018
PTR No. 5908742, January 3, 2017, Makati City

March 1, 2017

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE A – FINANCIAL ASSETS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2016
(Amounts in Thousands Except Per Share Data)

Name of Issuing Entity and Description of Each Issue	Number of Shares or Principal Amount of Bonds and Notes	Amount Shown in the Balance Sheet	Value Based on Market Quotations at Balance Sheet Date	Interest and Dividend Income Received and Accrued
Temporary investments:				
BDO Unibank, Inc.		₱46,399,685	₱–	₱460,911
China Banking Corporation		12,726,845	–	25,806
Others		7,560,693	–	428,747
		66,687,223	–	915,464
Time deposits – current		24,473,541	–	382,044
Investments held for trading and sale:				
Bonds and Corporate Notes:				
Peso Bonds	₱30,000	30,649	30,649	1,613
Dollar Bonds	US$54,180	2,761,497	2,761,497	181,971
Shares of Stock:				
Common shares:				
Shang Properties, Inc.	189,550,548 shares	616,039	616,039	31,276
Republic Glass Holdings Corporation	14,403,000 shares	37,736	37,736	2,161
PICOP Resources, Inc.	40,000,000 shares	8,200	8,200	–
Export and Industry Bank, Inc.	7,829,000 shares	2,036	2,036	–
Benguet Corporation	266,757 shares	595	595	–
		3,456,752	3,456,752	217,021
Total Current Financial Assets		**₱94,617,516**	**₱3,456,752**	**₱1,514,529**

Name of Issuing Entity and Description of Each Issue	Number of Shares or Principal Amount of Bonds and Notes	Amount Shown in the Balance Sheet	Value Based on Market Quotations at Balance Sheet Date	Interest and Dividend Income Received and Accrued
Available-for-sale investments – noncurrent:				
Shares of Stock				
Listed:				
Ayala Corporation	20,987,551 shares	₱15,331,407	₱15,331,406	₱120,888
Manila Electric Company	58,925 shares	7,761	7,761	–
Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company	292,611 shares	3,003	3,003	100
Philippine Bank of Communications	13,431 shares	332	332	–
Prime Media Holdings, Inc.	500,000 shares	565	565	–
The Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc.	3,595,639 shares	857,200	857,200	13,459
Unlisted:				
Ace Hardware International Holdings, Inc.	10,182 shares	47,997	–	–
Allfirst Equity Holdings, Inc.	95,000 shares	9,500	–	–
Heavenly Garden Development Corp.	25,000 shares	2,500	–	–
SM Insurance Brokers Services, Inc.	129,390 shares	150	–	–
Mutual Development Center, Inc.	4,633 shares	1,258	–	–
		16,261,673	16,200,267	134,447

(Forward)

Name of Issuing Entity and Description of Each Issue	Number of Shares or Principal Amount of Bonds and Notes	Amount Shown in the Balance Sheet	Value Based on Market Quotations at Balance Sheet Date	Interest and Dividend Income Received and Accrued
Bonds and corporate notes -				
Corporate Bonds	US$46,000	₱2,397,750	₱2,397,750	₱165,398
Club Shares				
Cebu Golf & Country Club	1 share	5,500	5,500	–
Baguio Country Club	1 share	2,000	2,000	–
Country Club of Tagaytay Highlands	5 shares	1,230	1,230	–
Mimosa Golf & Country Club, Inc.	1 share	400	400	–
Camp John Hay	2 shares	250	250	–
Subic Bay Yacht Club	1 share	200	200	–
Splendido Taal Golf Club	1 share	80	80	–
Calatagan Golf Club	1 share	50	50	–
Cresta del Mar	1 share	35	35	–
Ridge Resort	1 share	15	15	–
Tagaytay Midlands Golf Club	11 shares	6,050	6,050	–
		15,810	15,810	–
		18,675,233	**18,613,827**	**299,845**
Time Deposits – noncurrent		**42,041,227**	**–**	**1,681,839**
Total Noncurrent Financial Assets		**₱60,716,460**	**₱18,613,827**	**₱1,981,684**

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE C – AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM RELATED PARTIES WHICH ARE ELIMINATED DURING THE CONSOLIDATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2016
(Amounts in Thousands)

Name and Designation of Debtor	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Amounts collected	Amounts written off	Current	Not current	Balance at end of year
Accounts receivable – Tenants							
Sanford Marketing Corporation	₱68,121	₱383,079	₱394,327	₱–	₱56,873	₱–	₱56,873
Mainstream Business, Inc.	83,919	366,948	366,557	–	84,310	–	84,310
Market Strategic Firm, Inc.	83,328	330,071	325,689	–	87,710	–	87,710
Major Shopping Management Corporation	51,194	217,909	219,759	–	49,344	–	49,344
Metro Main Star Asia Corp.	55,632	256,292	238,104	–	73,820	–	73,820
Meridien Business Leader, Inc.	49,757	195,231	186,028	–	58,960	–	58,960
Madison Shopping Plaza, Inc.	66,096	273,978	269,004	–	71,070	–	71,070
Multi Stores Corporation	24,580	150,512	147,886	–	27,206	–	27,206
Mandurriao Star, Inc.	81,367	308,007	305,694	–	83,680	–	83,680
Metro Manila Shopping Mecca Corp.	55,298	240,782	233,244	–	62,836	–	62,836
Mercantile Stores Group, Inc.	81,845	325,372	322,944	–	84,273	–	84,273
Mindanao Shopping Destination Corp.	19,422	73,973	73,414	–	19,981	–	19,981
Manila Southern Associates, Inc.	68,786	287,214	284,657	–	71,343	–	71,343
My Shoppinglane Cebu Corp.	18,403	49,217	49,261	–	18,359	–	18,359
Mindanao Shoppers Daily Destination Corp.	19,404	72,373	70,557	–	21,220	–	21,220

(Forward)

Name and Designation of Debtor	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Amounts collected	Amounts written off	Current	Not current	Balance at end of year
SM Mart, Inc.	₱96,591	₱538,188	₱555,581	₱–	₱79,198	₱–	₱79,198
Supervalue, Inc.	415,722	2,949,296	2,930,926	–	434,092	–	434,092
Super Shopping Market, Inc.	239,925	1,764,309	1,767,997	–	236,237	–	236,237
SM Retail, Inc.	605	58,592	51,603	–	7,594	–	7,594
Accessories_Management Corp.	326	2,236	2,227	–	335	–	335
CF_Mgt. Corp.	408	2,894	2,865	–	437	–	437
LF_Mgt. Corp.	487	3,578	3,539	–	526	–	526
Shoemart, Inc. (formerly LTBG_Mgmt. Corp.)	1,334	9,355	10,230	–	459	–	459
MF_Mgt. Corp.	482	2,886	2,930	–	438	–	438
MCLG_Mgmt. Corp.	205	1,463	1,447	–	221	–	221
Forever Agape and Glory, Inc.	27,937	186,135	181,643	–	32,429	–	32,429
Ace Hardware Philippines, Inc.	124,494	1,133,923	1,119,093	–	139,324	–	139,324
CK Fashion Collection Corp.	–	241	241	–	–	–	–
Homeworld Shopping Corporation	32,318	324,267	318,511	–	38,074	–	38,074
International Toy World, Inc.	44,656	268,549	261,775	–	51,430	–	51,430
Kultura Store, Inc.	–	64,437	55,725	–	8,712	–	8,712
Nursery Care Corporation	2,537	39,122	36,222	–	5,437	–	5,437
Signature Lines, Inc.	2,109	26,095	24,567	–	3,637	–	3,637
Sports Central (Manila), Inc.	12,652	109,451	104,155	–	17,948	–	17,948
Star Appliance Center, Inc.	93,654	817,851	809,064	–	102,441	–	102,441
Supplies Station, Inc.	954	5,591	6,446	–	99	–	99

(Forward)

Name and Designation of Debtor	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Amounts collected	Amounts written off	Current	Not current	Balance at end of year
Premium Global Essences Stores Inc	₱–	₱28,612	₱24,466	₱–	₱4,146	₱–	₱4,146
Walk EZ Retail Corp.	–	14,637	9,155	–	5,482	–	5,482
Costa del Hamilo, Inc.	472	4,758	4,994	–	236	–	236
Manila Southcoast Development Corp.	109	219	219	–	109	–	109
SM Prime Holdings, Inc.	–	72,009	72,009	–	–	–	–
SM Hotels and Conventions Corp.	955	7,219	8,174	–	–	–	–
Highlands Prime, Inc.	–	4,659	4,318	–	341	–	341
Intercontinental Development Corp.	–	462	462	–	–	–	–
SM Investments Corporation	1,170	47,870	41,253	–	7,787	–	7,787
Total Accounts Receivable-Tenants	₱1,927,254	₱12,019,862	₱11,898,962	₱–	₱2,048,154	₱–	₱2,048,154

Name and Designation of Debtor	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Amounts collected	Amounts written off	Current	Not current	Balance at end of year
<u>Due From Related Parties</u>							
Belleshares Holdings, Inc. (formerly SM Commercial Properties, Inc.)	₱518,577	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱518,577	₱–	₱518,577
Intercontinental Development Corporation	425,000	–	18,577	–	406,423	–	406,423
Mountain Bliss Resort and Development Corp. and a subsidiary	3,183,785	–	–	–	3,183,785	–	3,183,785
Multi Realty Development Corporation	10,108,839	–	–	–	10,108,839	–	10,108,839
Tagaytay Resort Development Corporation	26,705	–	26,705	–	–	–	–
Sto. Roberto Marketing Corp.	12,500	–	–	–	12,500	–	12,500
Total Due From Related Parties	₱14,275,406	₱–	₱45,282	₱–	₱14,230,124	₱–	₱14,230,124

Accounts receivable–management and service fees	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Amounts collected	Amounts written off	Current	Not current	Balance at end of year
Sanford Marketing Corporation	₱1,494	₱202,987	₱202,501	₱–	₱1,980	₱–	₱1,980
Mainstream Business, Inc.	–	161,598	161,598	–	–	–	–
Market Strategic Firm, Inc.	–	148,662	148,662	–	–	–	–
Major Shopping Management Corporation	–	116,476	116,476	–	–	–	–
Metro Main Star Asia Corp.	–	101,446	101,446	–	–	–	–
Meridien Business Leader, Inc.	–	71,533	68,338	–	3,195	–	3,195
Madison Shopping Plaza, Inc.	–	114,688	114,688	–	–	–	–
Multi Stores Corporation	–	63,452	63,452	–	–	–	–
Mandurriao Star, Inc.	–	141,487	141,487	–	–	–	–
Metro Manila Shopping Mecca Corp.	–	99,033	99,033	–	–	–	–
Mercantile Stores Group, Inc.	–	146,032	146,032	–	–	–	–
Mindanao Shopping Destination Corp.	–	32,124	32,124	–	–	–	–
Manila Southern Associates, Inc.	–	112,078	112,078	–	–	–	–
SM Mart, Inc.	–	278,625	278,625	–	–	–	–
Supervalue, Inc.	1,268	239,266	239,655	–	879	–	879
Super Shopping Market, Inc.	395	168,994	166,257	–	3,132	–	3,132
Star Appliance Center, Inc.	118,846	418,512	398,446	–	138,912	–	138,912
Belleshares Holdings, Inc. (formerly SM Commercial Properties, Inc.)	6,862	–	–	–	6,862	–	6,862
SM Prime Holdings, Inc	–	2,748	2,730	–	18	–	18
SM Investments Corporation	–	34,726	–	–	34,726	–	34,726
Accounts receivable–management and service fees	₱128,865	₱2,654,467	₱2,593,628	₱–	₱189,704	₱–	₱189,704

Dividends Receivable	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Amounts collected	Amounts written off	Current	Not current	Balance at end of year
Multi-Realty Development Corporation	₱818,182	₱457,770	₱305,497	₱–	₱970,455	₱–	₱970,455
SM Retail, Inc	7,366,648	7,754,300	7,000,004	–	8,120,944	–	8,120,944
SM Prime Holdings, Inc.	–	3,301,309	3,301,309	–	–	–	–
Belleshares Holdings, Inc. (formerly SM Commercial Properties, Inc.)	722,700	707,850	242,550	–	1,188,000	–	1,188,000
Sto Roberto Marketing Corporation	292,000	–	98,000	–	194,000	–	194,000
Net Group	–	900,000	900,000	–	–	–	–
Nagtahan Property Holdings, Inc.	–	2,493	2,493	–	–	–	–
SM Investments Corporation	–	1,047	1,047	–	–	–	–
Total Dividends Receivable	₱9,199,530	₱13,124,769	₱11,850,900	₱–	₱10,473,399	₱–	₱10,473,399

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE D - INTANGIBLE ASSETS – Other Assets
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2016
(Amounts in Thousands)

Description	Balance at beginning of year	Additions at Cost	Charged to Cost and Expenses	Other changes Additions (Deductions)	Charged to Other Accounts	Balance at end of year
Goodwill	₱17,306,871	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱17,306,871
Trademarks and brand names	8,528,780	–	(123,884)	–	–	8,404,896
Total Intangible Assets	**₱25,835,651**	**₱–**	**(₱123,884)**	**₱–**	**₱–**	**₱25,711,767**

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE H - CAPITAL STOCK
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2016

				Number of Shares Held by		
Title of Issue	**Number of Shares Authorized**	**Number of Shares Outstanding**	**Number of Shares Reserved for Options, Warrants, Conversions, and Other Rights**	**Affiliates**	**Directors, Officers and Principal Stockholders**	**Others**
Common Stock	2,790,000,000	1,204,582,867	–	98,538,381	572,465,312	533,579,174

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
COMPUTATION OF PUBLIC OWNERSHIP
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2016

	"% to total I/O shares"	Number of Shares	Total
Number of Shares Issued and Outstanding (I/O)			**1,204,582,867**
Directors:			
Henry Sy, Sr.			
Indirect	0.40%	4,773,825	
Teresita T. Sy			
Direct	7.11%	85,628,175	
Henry Sy, Jr.			
Direct	7.28%	87,690,675	
Harley T. Sy			
Direct	7.29%	87,792,438	
Jose T. Sio			
Direct	0.00%	21	
Tomasa H. Lipana			
Direct	0.00%	150	
Ah Doo Lim			
Direct	0.00%	187	
Joseph R. Higdon			
Direct	0.00%	187	
Subtotal	**22.08%**	**265,885,658**	

(Forward)

	"% to total I/O shares"	Number of Shares	Total
Officers -			
Cecilia R. Patricio			
Direct	0.00%	130	
Corazon P. Guidote			
Indirect	0.00%	3,187	
Wilson H. Go			
Indirect	0.00%	243	
Subtotal	**0.00%**	**3,560**	
Principal Stockholders:			
Felicidad T. Sy			
Direct	3.18%	38,283,090	
Indirect	0.03%	312,169	
Hans T. Sy			
Direct	8.21%	98,940,675	
Indirect	0.00%	15,003	
Herbert T. Sy			
Direct	8.21%	98,940,675	
Elizabeth T. Sy			
Direct	5.82%	70,084,482	
Subtotal	**25.45%**	**306,576,094**	
Affiliates:			
Multi-Realty Development Corporation			
Indirect	0.00%	1,648	
SM Prime Holdings, Inc.			
Indirect	0.01%	146,104	

(Forward)

	"% to total I/O shares"	Number of Shares	Total
Belle Corporation			
Direct	0.00%	48,877	
Syntrix Holdings, Inc.			
Direct	3.89%	46,875,000	
Sysmart Corporation			
Direct	2.40%	28,925,745	
Indirect	0.00%	41,007	
Tansmart Corporation			
Direct	1.87%	22,500,000	
Subtotal	**8.17%**	**98,538,381**	
Total Shares held by Directors, Officers, Principal Stockholders and Affiliates	**55.70%**		**671,003,693**
Total Number of Shares Owned by the Public	**44.30%**		**533,579,174**

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
FINANCIAL RATIOS - KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015

			2016	2015
i.	Current ratio	Current assets / Current liabilities	1.62 : 1	1.37 : 1
ii.	Debt-to-equity ratio	Total interest-bearing debt / Total equity attributable to equity holders of the parent + Total interest-bearing debt	52 : 48	50 : 50
	Net debt-to-equity ratio	Total interest-bearing debt less cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), time deposits, investments in bonds held for trading and available-for-sale / Total equity attributable to equity holders of the parent + Total interest-bearing debt less cash and cash equivalents (excluding cash on hand), time deposits, investments in bonds held for trading and available-for-sale	37 : 63	36 : 64
iii.	Asset to equity ratio	Total assets / Total equity	2.08	2.05
iv.	Interest rate coverage ratio	Income from operations + Depreciation and amortization / Interest expense	6.79	7.01
v.	Return on assets	Net income / Average assets	5.8%	5.8%
	Return on equity	Net income attributable to equity holders of the parent / Average equity attributable to equity holders of the parent	10.8%	10.8%

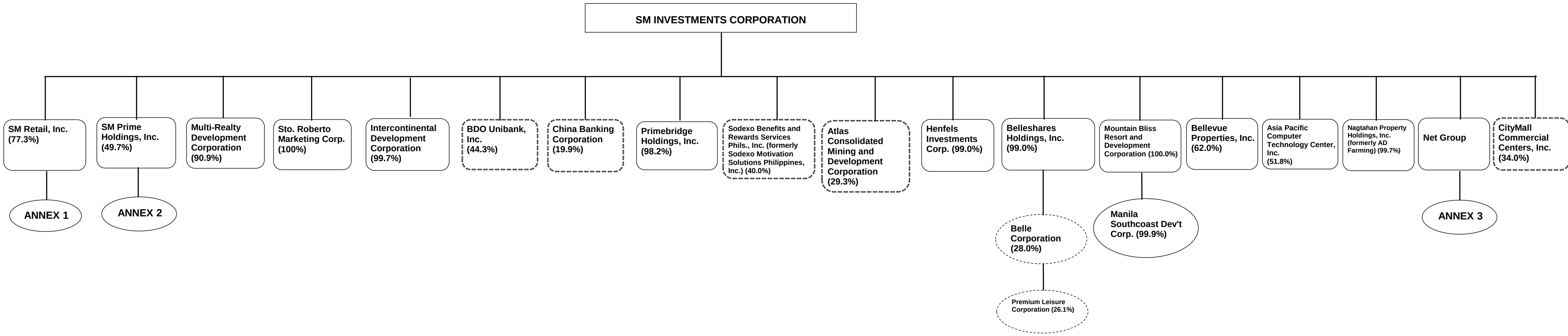
Reconciliation of Retained Earnings
Available for Dividend Declaration
As at December 31, 2016
(Amounts in Thousands)

SM Investments Corporation

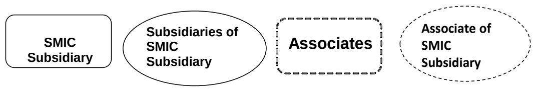
10th Floor, One E-Com Center, Harbor Drive,
Mall of Asia Complex, CBP-1A, Pasay City 1300

Unappropriated Retained Earnings, December 31, 2015			**15,911,172**
Adjustments to the beginning unappropriated RE:			
	Rental income from straight-line amortization in excess of rental payments	(378,287)	
	Actuarial loss as at January 1, 2013 recorded as expense in 2013	48,548	(329,739)
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted to available for dividend distribution, beginning			**15,581,433**
Net income during the period closed to Retained Earnings		12,085,094	
Add:	Rental payments in excess of rental income from straight-line amortization	9,975	
Net income actually earned during the period			**12,095,069**
Less:	Cash dividends declared during the period		(8,536,479)
	Stock dividends declared during the period		(4,015,275)
	Appropriations of Retained Earnings during the period		-
	Reversals of appropriations		-
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted to available for dividend distribution, ending			**15,124,748**

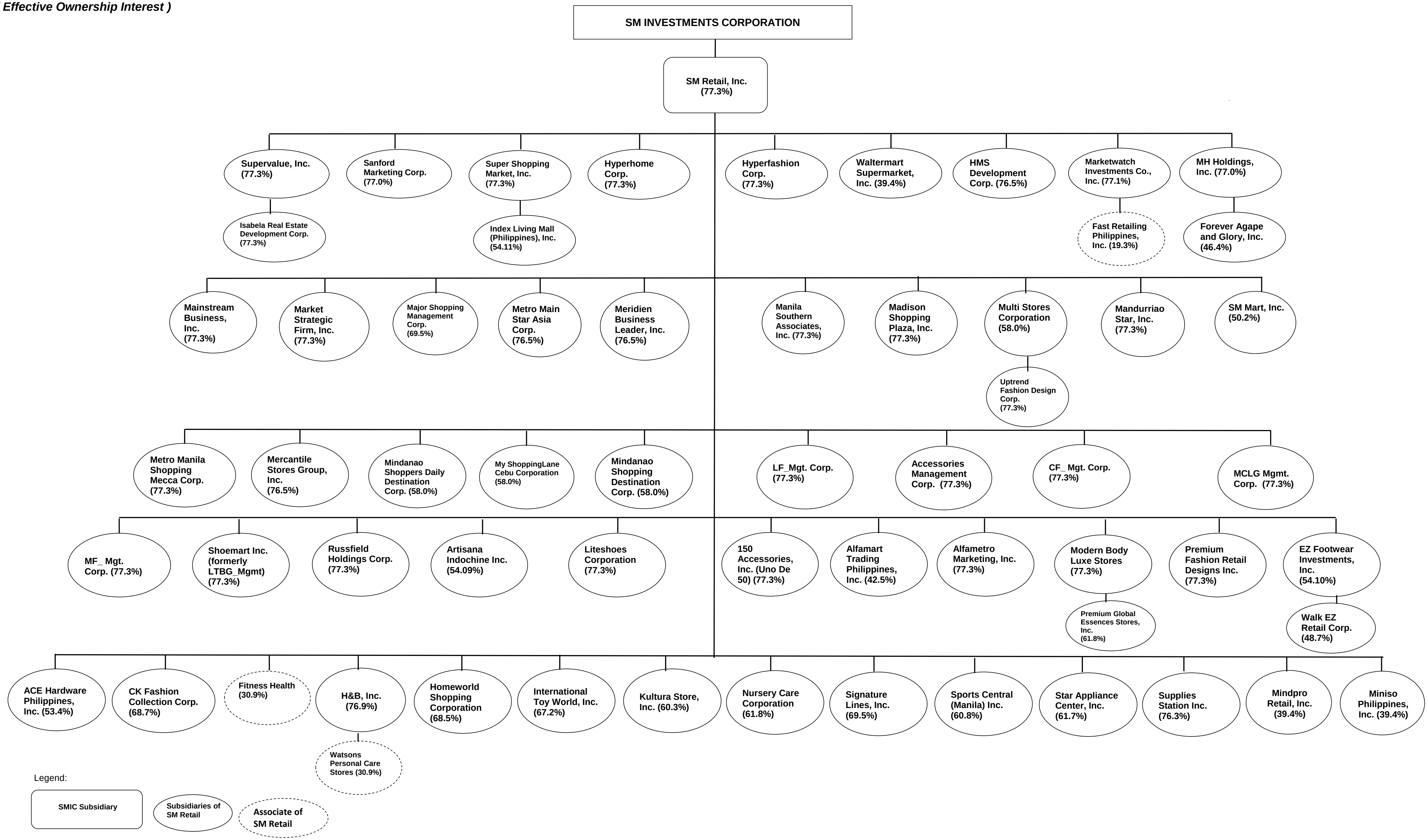
SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONGLOMERATE MAP
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2016
(Effective Ownership Interest)



Legend:

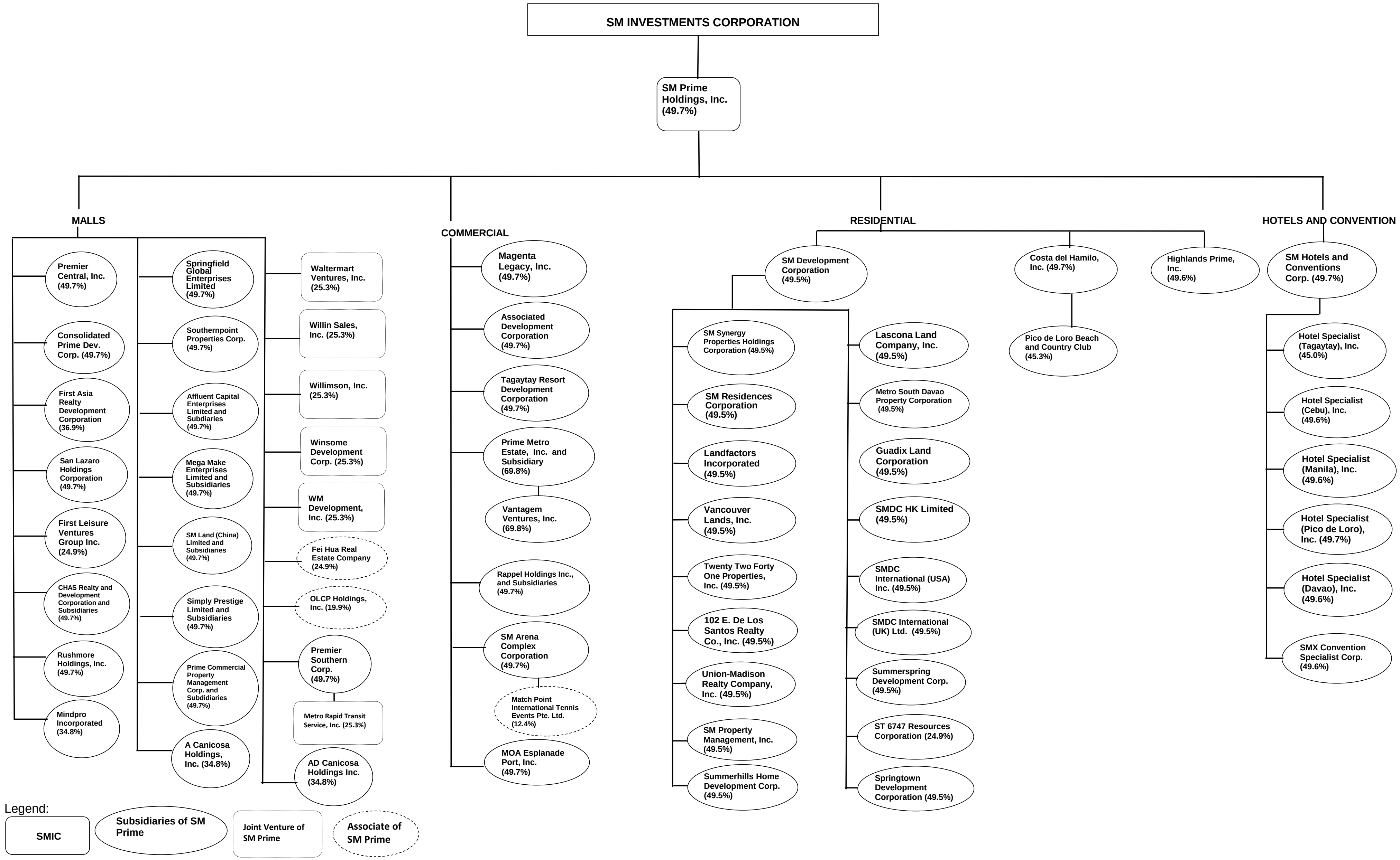


SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONGLOMERATE MAP
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2016
(Effective Ownership Interest)



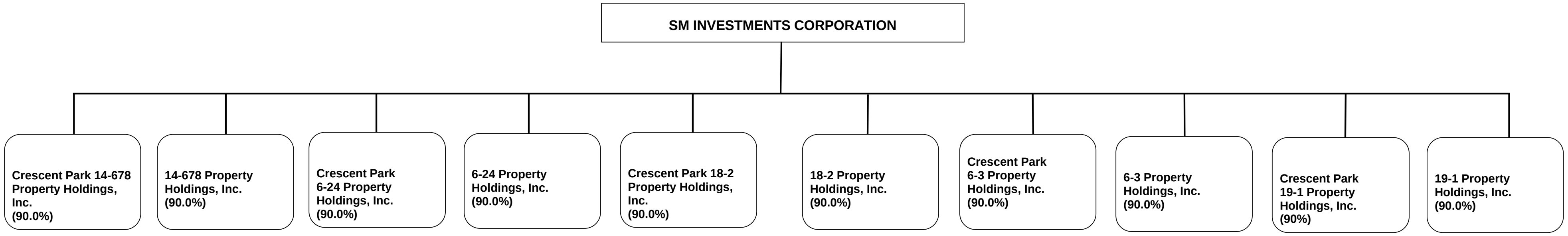
Annex 1

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONGLOMERATE MAP
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2016
(Effective Ownership Interest)



Annex 2

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONGLOMERATE MAP
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2016
(Effective Ownership Interest)



Legend:

SMIC Subsidiary

Note: The entities above comprise the "Net Group".

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
List of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs) and
Interpretations Effective as at December 31, 2016

PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS Effective as at December 31, 2016		Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements Conceptual Framework Phase A: Objectives and qualitative characteristics		✓		
PFRSs Practice Statement Management Commentary				✓
Philippine Financial Reporting Standards				
PFRS 1 (Revised)	First-time Adoption of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 1 and PAS 27: Cost of an Investment in a Subsidiary, Jointly Controlled Entity or Associate			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Additional Exemptions for First-time Adopters			✓
	Amendment to PFRS 1: Limited Exemption from Comparative PFRS 7 Disclosures for First-time Adopters			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Severe Hyperinflation and Removal of Fixed Date for First-time Adopters			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Government Loans			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Borrowing Costs			✓
	Amendment to PFRS 1: Meaning of Effective PFRSs			✓
PFRS 2	Share-based Payment			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 2: Vesting Conditions and Cancellations			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 2: Group Cash-settled Share-based Payment Transactions			✓
	Amendment to PFRS 2: Definition of Vesting Condition			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 2: Share-based Payment, Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions*	Not Early Adopted		
PFRS 3 (Revised)	Business Combinations	✓		
	Amendment to PFRS 3: Accounting for Contingent Consideration in a Business Combination	✓		
	Amendment to PFRS 3: Scope Exceptions for Joint Arrangements	✓		
PFRS 4	Insurance Contracts			✓
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 4: Financial Guarantee Contracts			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 4: Applying PFRS 9 with PFRS 4*	Not Early Adopted		
PFRS 5	Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 5: Changes in Methods of Disposals			✓
PFRS 6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources			✓

PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS Effective as at December 31, 2016		Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
PFRS 7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets - Effective Date and Transition	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Improving Disclosures about Financial Instruments	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Disclosures - Transfers of Financial Assets	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Disclosures – Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Mandatory Effective Date of PFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Disclosures – Servicing Contracts			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Applicability of the Amendments to PFRS 7 to Condensed Interim Financial Statements			✓
PFRS 8	Operating Segments	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 8: Aggregation of Operating Segments and Reconciliation of the Total of the Reportable Segments' Assets to the Entity's Assets	✓		
PFRS 9	Financial Instruments*	Not Early Adopted		
PFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and PAS 27: Investment Entities			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 10 and PAS 28: Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	Not Early Adopted		
	Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and PAS 28: Applying the Consolidation Exception			✓
PFRS 11	Joint Arrangements	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 11: Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations	✓		
PFRS 12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and PAS 27: Investment Entities			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and PAS 28: Applying the Consolidation Exception			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 12: Clarification of the Scope of the Standard*	Not Early Adopted		
PFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement	✓		
	Amendment to PFRS 13: Short-term Receivables and Payables	✓		
	Amendment to PFRS 13: Portfolio Exception	✓		
PFRS 14	Regulatory Deferral Accounts			✓
PFRS 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers*	Not Early Adopted		
PFRS 16	Leases*	Not Early Adopted		

PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS Effective as at December 31, 2016		Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
Philippine Accounting Standards				
PAS 1 (Revised)	Presentation of Financial Statements	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 1: Capital Disclosures	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 32 and PAS 1: Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 1: Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 1: Clarification of the Requirements for Comparative Information	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 1: Presentation of Financial Statements - Disclosure Initiative	✓		
PAS 2	Inventories	✓		
PAS 7	Statement of Cash Flows	✓		
	Statement of Cash Flows - Disclosure Initiative*	Not Early Adopted		
PAS 8	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	✓		
PAS 10	Events after the Reporting Period	✓		
PAS 11	Construction Contracts	✓		
PAS 12	Income Taxes	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 12 - Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets			✓
	Amendments to PAS 12 - Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized Losses*	Not Early Adopted		
PAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 16: Classification of servicing equipment	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 16 and PAS 38: Revaluation Method – Proportionate Restatement of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization			✓
	Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 38: Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization			✓
	Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 41: Bearer Plants			✓
PAS 17	Leases	✓		
PAS 18	Revenue	✓		
PAS 19	Employee Benefits	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 19: Actuarial Gains and Losses, Group Plans and Disclosures			✓
PAS 19 (Amended)	Employee Benefits	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 19: Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contribution			✓
	Amendments to PAS 19: Regional Market Issue Regarding Discount Rate			✓
PAS 20	Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance			✓
PAS 21	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	✓		
	Amendment: Net Investment in a Foreign Operation	✓		

PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS Effective as at December 31, 2016		Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
PAS 23 (Revised)	Borrowing Costs	✓		
PAS 24 (Revised)	Related Party Disclosures	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 24: Key Management Personnel	✓		
PAS 26	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans			✓
PAS 27	Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	✓		
PAS 27 (Amended)	Separate Financial Statements	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and PAS 27: Investment Entities			✓
	Amendments to PAS 27: Equity Method in Separate Financial Statements	✓		
PAS 28	Investments in Associates	✓		
PAS 28 (Amended)	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 10 and PAS 28: Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	Not Early Adopted		
	Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and PAS 28: Applying the Consolidation Exception			✓
	Amendments to PAS 28: Measuring Associate or Joint Venture at Fair Value*	Not Early Adopted		
PAS 29	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies			✓
PAS 31	Interests in Joint Ventures	✓		
PAS 32	Financial Instruments: Presentation	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 32 and PAS 1: Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 32: Classification of Rights Issues	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 32: Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 32: Tax Effect of Distribution to Holders of Equity Instruments	✓		
PAS 33	Earnings per Share	✓		
PAS 34	Interim Financial Reporting	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 34: Interim Financial Reporting and Segment Information for Total Assets and Liabilities	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 34: Disclosure of Information 'Elsewhere in the Interim Financial Report'	✓		
PAS 36	Impairment of Assets	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 36: Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets	✓		
PAS 37	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	✓		
PAS 38	Intangible Assets	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 38: Revaluation Method – Proportionate Restatement of Accumulated Amortization			✓
	Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 38: Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization			✓

PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS Effective as at December 31, 2016		Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
PAS 39	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39: Transition and Initial Recognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39: Cash Flow Hedge Accounting of Forecast Intragroup Transactions	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39: The Fair Value Option	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 4: Financial Guarantee Contracts	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets – Effective Date and Transition	✓		
	Amendments to Philippine Interpretation IFRIC–9 and PAS 39: Embedded Derivatives	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 39: Eligible Hedged Items	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39: Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting	✓		
PAS 40	Investment Property	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 40: Clarifying the Interrelationship between PFRS 3 and PAS 40 when Classifying Property as Investment Property or Owner-Occupied Property	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 40: Transfers of Investment Property*	Not Early Adopted		
PAS 41	Agriculture			✓
	Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 41: Bearer Plants			✓
Philippine Interpretations				
IFRIC 1	Changes in Existing Decommissioning, Restoration and Similar Liabilities			✓
IFRIC 2	Members' Share in Co-operative Entities and Similar Instruments			✓
IFRIC 4	Determining Whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease	✓		
IFRIC 5	Rights to Interests Arising from Decommissioning, Restoration and Environmental Rehabilitation Funds			✓
IFRIC 6	Liabilities Arising from Participating in a Specific Market - Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment			✓
IFRIC 7	Applying the Restatement Approach under PAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies			✓
IFRIC 8	Scope of PFRS 2			✓
IFRIC 9	Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives	✓		
	Amendments to Philippine Interpretation IFRIC–9 and PAS 39: Embedded Derivatives	✓		
IFRIC 10	Interim Financial Reporting and Impairment	✓		
IFRIC 11	PFRS 2- Group and Treasury Share Transactions			✓
IFRIC 12	Service Concession Arrangements			✓
IFRIC 13	Customer Loyalty Programmes	✓		
IFRIC 14	The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction	✓		

PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS Effective as at December 31, 2016		Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
	Amendments to Philippine Interpretations IFRIC- 14, Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement	✓		
IFRIC 15	Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate*	Not Early Adopted		
IFRIC 16	Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation			✓
IFRIC 17	Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners			✓
IFRIC 18	Transfers of Assets from Customers			✓
IFRIC 19	Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments			✓
IFRIC 20	Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine			✓
IFRIC 21	Levies	✓		
IFRIC 22	Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration*	Not Early Adopted		
SIC-7	Introduction of the Euro			✓
SIC-10	Government Assistance - No Specific Relation to Operating Activities			✓
SIC-12	Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities			✓
	Amendment to SIC - 12: Scope of SIC 12			✓
SIC-13	Jointly Controlled Entities - Non-Monetary Contributions by Venturers			✓
SIC-15	Operating Leases – Incentives	✓		
SIC-25	Income Taxes - Changes in the Tax Status of an Entity or its Shareholders			✓
SIC-27	Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease	✓		
SIC-29	Service Concession Arrangements: Disclosures			✓
SIC-31	Revenue - Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services			✓
SIC-32	Intangible Assets - Web Site Costs			✓

** Standards and interpretations which will become effective subsequent to December 31, 2016.*

Note: Standards and interpretations tagged as “Not Applicable” are those standards and interpretations which were adopted but the entity has no significant covered transaction as at and for the year ended December 31, 2016.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 17 of the Code and Section 141 of the Corporation Code, this report is signed on behalf of the issuer by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Makati on ____________.

By:

SM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION

HARLEY T. SY
President and Director

JOSE T. SIO
Executive Vice President,
Chief Financial Officer and
Director

FRANKLIN C. GOMEZ
Senior Vice President - Finance

ELMER B. SERRANO
Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this _____day of APR 06 2017 affiants exhibiting to me their Passports, as follow:

NAMES	PASSPORT NO.	DATE OF ISSUE	PLACE OF ISSUE
HARLEY T. SY	EC7717081	May 16, 2016	Manila
JOSE T. SIO	P0932366A	November 16, 2016	Manila
FRANKLIN C. GOMEZ	P0578052A	October 16, 2016	DFA NCR South
ELMER B. SERRANO	EB7383852	February 13, 2014	DFA NCR East

DOC. No. 237
PAGE No. 48
BOOK No. XIV
SERIES OF 2017

ATTY. ARTHUR A. SY
NOTARY PUBLIC
UNTIL DECEMBER 31 2017
PTR NO 5912319 / 01 06 17 / MAKATI CITY
IBP NO 548832 / 01.07 02 / PPLM
TIN 174-674-196 ROLL NO 40024
MCLE NO V - 0011465 / 11.02 15